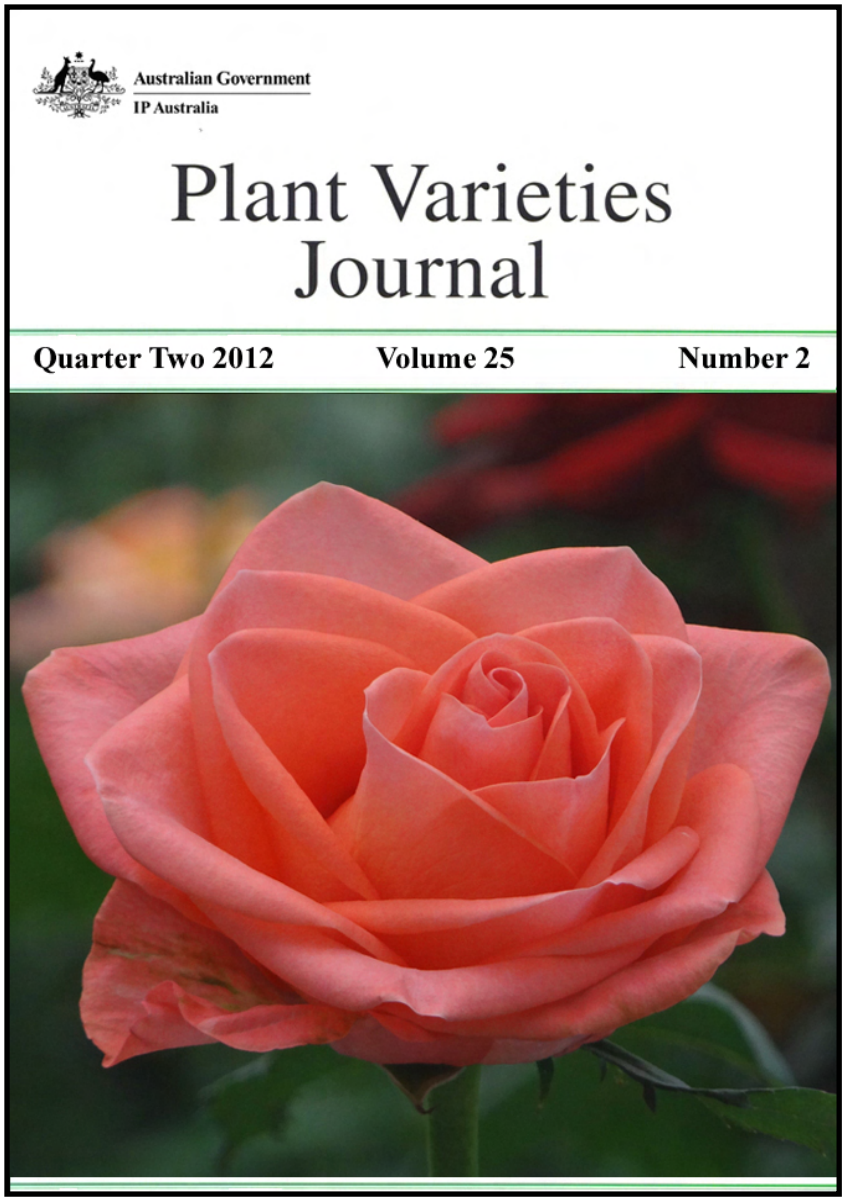
Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal - Optimised for Screen Viewing



Plant Varieties Journal

Official Journal of Plant Breeder's Rights Office, IPAustralia

Quarter Two 2012

Volume 25 Number 2

ISSN: 1030-9748

Date of Publication : 30 August 2012

Australian Government
IP Australia

Part 1 (General Information)

Part 1 of ***Plant Varieties Journal*** provides the link with the General Information about the Plant Breeder's Rights Scheme, the procedures for objections and revocations, UPOV developments, important changes, official notices etc. The General Information pages of ***Plant Varieties Journal*** **(Vol. 25 Issue 2)** are listed below:

Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS)

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet (https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

Objections and revocations

Objections to Applications and Requests for Revocation of a Grant or of a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived from Another Plant Variety

The Plant Breeder's Rights scheme is administered consistent with the model law of the *International Convention for the Protection of New Plant Varieties 1991* (UPOV 91), that is, applicants are entitled to protection, in the absence of proof to the contrary.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is not required to advocate for the views, assertions, and opinions of persons challenging an application for plant breeder's rights. Those objecting to applications, requesting revocation of a grant, or seeking a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety should provide sufficient probative evidence to enable the Secretary to be satisfied of their validity of their claims. It cannot be stressed too strongly that all available evidence ought to accompany the application for objection/revocation/declaration at the outset.

Occasionally the PBRO receives comments on applications. The PBRO seeks to give effect to the processes set out in the PBR Act. The Act provides for a formal objection process, and comments are not formal objections. Where members of the public genuinely believe their commercial interests would be affected and that PBR for a proposed variety ought not to be granted, they are encouraged to use the Act's processes, eg. lodging an objection. Comments are simply informal information from the public to a governmental decision maker. The PBRO will generally not engage in further communication with the commentator regarding their comment, although the comment may be valuable in alerting the PBRO to an important matter of which it was previously unaware.

Objections to Applications

A person may make objections to applications for PBR if (i) their commercial interests would be affected adversely, and (ii) the application will not fulfil all the conditions required by the Plant Breeder's Rights Act.

Objections to applications must be lodged with the Registrar no later than six months after the date the description of the variety is published in this journal. The objector must provide evidence of adverse affect on their commercial interests and that the application should not be granted.

The Registrar of the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is required to give a copy of the objection to the applicant. The objection is also available to the general public on request. The applicant has the opportunity to respond to the evidence presented. The Registrar then decides whether or not the objection will be upheld and, subsequently, whether the application will be granted. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further dialogue regarding an objection or to communicate reasons why an objection is not upheld. If an objection is upheld it will be notified in this journal.

A payment of $100 is required on lodgement of the objection. Additional costs of $75 per hour for work undertaken in relation to the objection will be billed to the objector.

Requests for Revocation, (where an individual's interests are affected) of:

· a Grant

· a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived

A person may, when their interests are affected adversely, apply for the revocation of:

· a grant of PBR; or

· a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety.

The person requesting revocation is required to lodge a revocation payment fee of $500. The person seeking revocation of a grant or declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant, must provide conclusive evidence of adverse affect on their interests and that the grant should be revoked.

The PBRO also accepts information regarding revocation of grants and declarations of essentially derived plant varieties. Such information must demonstrate conclusively that a grant or declaration should not have been made. All written information will be acknowledged. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further communication regarding information provided.

Report on Breeding Issues

A report providing greater clarification of certain ‘difficult’ and sometimes controversial plant breeding issues has been finalised by a panel of experts. The report defines ‘discovery’, ‘selective propagation’ and ‘eligible breeding’ methodologies as well as canvassing questions and answers to a range of situations. The principal areas covered are the source population and associated issues relating to ownership, location, homogeneity, parentage, boundaries, and selection from variable material. The issue of essentially derived varieties and the relationship between the first and the second breeder(s) is also explored. The final report of the expert panel is available now.

Use of Overseas Data

Overseas Testing/Data

The PBR Act allows DUS data produced in other countries (overseas data) be used in lieu of conducting a comparative trial in Australia provided certain conditions are met; relating to the filing of applications, sufficiency of the data and the likelihood that the candidate variety will express the distinctive characteristic(s) in the same way when grown locally. Briefly the overseas data could be considered where:

- The first PBR application relating to the candidate variety has been lodged overseas, and
- the variety has previously been test grown in a UPOV member country using official UPOV test guidelines and test procedures, (i.e. equivalent to a comparative trial in Australia) and
- either, all the most similar varieties of common knowledge (including those in Australia) have been included in the overseas DUS trial, or
- the new overseas variety is so clearly distinct from all the Australian varieties of common knowledge that further DUS test growing is not warranted, and
- sufficient data and descriptive information is available to publish a description of the variety in an accepted format in Plant Varieties Journal; and to satisfy the requirements of the PBR Act.

Taxa that must be trailled in Australia

It is the policy of PBR office to not accept overseas data for the following taxa due to the wide genotype by environment interactions that have been previously experienced. Varietal descriptions from overseas trials have consistently been different from those obtained from trials grown under Australian conditions. Consequently, for the following taxon a full PBR trial must be conducted in Australia:

Solanum tuberosum Potato

The Qualified Person, in consultation with the agent/applicant, and perhaps other specialists and taxonomists, will need to evaluate the overseas data, test report and photographs to see if the application does fulfil all PBR Office requirements, and then advise the agent/applicant:

- either, to submit Part 2 incorporating a description for publication, any additional data and photographs and to pay the examination fee;
- or, to conduct a DUS trial in Australia, recommending to the applicant/agent which additional varieties of common knowledge to include;

- or, submit Part 2 including additional data (information about similar varieties in Australia to show that they are clearly distinct from the candidate variety that a further DUS test growing including the similar varieties is not warranted and that the variety displays the distinctive characteristics when grown in Australia)

Please note that the PBR office does not obtain overseas DUS test reports on behalf of applicants. It is the sole responsibility of the applicants to obtain these reports directly from the relevant overseas testing authorities. Where applicants already have the report they are advised to submit a certified true copy of the report with the Part 1 application. Applicants, or those duly authorised, may certify the copy.

If you do not have the test report available at the time of Part-1 application then you are advised to submit the Part-1 application without the test report. However, you should make arrangements to procure the DUS test report directly from the relevant testing authority. When the report becomes available, a certified copy should be supplied to the QP and the PBR office.

When the trial is based on an UPOV technical guideline and test report in an official UPOV language (English, German or French), it can be lodged in support of the application. In other cases the test reports must be in English.

The applicant/agent and Qualified Person should use the overseas test report to complete Part 2 of the application, making a decision on how to proceed in view of the completeness of the information, the comparators (if any) used in the overseas DUS trial and their knowledge of similar Australian varieties that may not have been included in the overseas test report.

If a description is based on an overseas test report, Australian PBR will not be granted until after the decision to grant PBR in the country producing the DUS test is made. The final decision on the acceptability of overseas data rests with the PBR office.

PBR Infringement

Grantees should be aware of recent revisions to infringement provisions of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994* (see section 54) and related provisions of the Federal Court Rules (see order 58 rule 27) both of which can be found at the ComLaw site

On-line Database for PBR Varieties

The PBR Office has a comprehensive service for Internet users ~ a searchable database for all Australian PBR varieties, both past and present. The database features a detailed description and image for every variety granted full rights and basic information for other PBR varieties. Searches by genus, species, common name, variety name and titleholder are some of its many advantages. Varieties for which an application has been lodged but not yet accepted in the PBR scheme are not included in this database. Please browse the Plant Breeder's Rights on-line database and provide your feedback.

Cumulative Index to Plant Varieties Journal

The cumulative index to the *Plant Varieties Journal* has been updated to include variety information from all hardcopy versions up to volume 16 issue 3. After that issue the Plant Varieties Journal is only published in the electronic format and there is no need for a cumulative index, as the variety information can be easily searched in the PBR online database and also by downloading the *Plant Varieties Journal* electronically.

The final updated version of the cumulative index is available in PBR website. This document has information up to Plant Varieties Journal volume 16 issue 3. The PBR office recommends use its PBR online database to get most updated information on variety registration. The online database is updated on a weekly basis.

Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

Applications are accepted from the original breeder of a new variety (from their employer if the breeder is an employee) or from a person who has acquired ownership from the original breeder. Overseas breeders need to appoint an agent to represent their interests in Australia. Interested parties should contact the PBR office and an accredited Qualified Person experienced in the plant species in question.

Steps in Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

- Obtain from the breeder a signed Authorisation to act as their agent in Australia for the variety in question if your role is as the Australian agent of an overseas breeder;
- Complete Part 1 of the application form, supplying a photograph of the new variety, paying the application fee, nominating an accredited 'Qualified Person' and, if the variety is an Australian species, despatch as soon as possible a herbarium specimen;
- Engage the services of the nominated accredited 'Qualified Person' to plan and supervise the comparative growing trial;
- Conduct a comparative growing trial to demonstrate Distinctness, Uniformity and Stability (DUS), complete Part 2 of the application form and paying the examination fee;
- Deposit propagating material in a Genetic Resources Centre.
- Examination of the application by the PBR Office, which may include a field examination of the comparative growing trial; and including
- Publication of a description and photograph comparing the new variety with similar varieties in Plant Varieties Journal, followed by a six-month period for objection or comment.
- Upon successful completion of all the requirements, resolution of objections (if any) and payment of certificate fee, the applicant(s) receive a Certificate of Plant Breeder's Rights.

Requirement to Supply Comparative Varieties

Once an application has been accepted by the PBR office, it is covered by provisional protection. Also it immediately becomes a ‘variety of common knowledge’ and thus may be required by others as a comparator for their applications with a higher application number.

Applicants are reminded that they are required to release propagative material for comparative testing provided that the material is used for no other purpose and all material relating to the variety is returned when the trial is complete. The expenses incurred in the provision of material for comparative trials are borne by those conducting the trials.

As the variety is already under provisional protection, any use outside the conditions outlined above would qualify as an infringement and would be dealt with under section 53 of the *Plant Breeder’s Rights Act 1994.*

Applicants having difficulties procuring varieties for use in comparative trials are urged to contact the PBR office immediately

UPOV Developments

The UPOV Convention provides the international legal framework for the granting of plant breeders' rights which are a key element in encouraging breeders to pursue and enhance their search for improved varieties with benefits such as higher yield and quality and better resistance to pests and diseases. Plant breeders' rights thereby help to enhance sustainable agriculture, productivity, income, international trade and economic development in general.

The members of UPOV are (as of 27 April 2012):

Albania, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, European Community, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Oman, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Republic of Macedonia, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Tunisia, Ukraine, United Kingdom, United States of America, Uruguay, Uzbekistan and Vietnam. (Total 70).

France, which is already one of the seventy members of UPOV, will deposit its instrument of ratification of the 1991 Act of UPOV convention on 27 May, 2012. It is the Fiftieth member to become bound by the 1991 Act.

Further Information on UPOV and its activities is available on the website located at http://www.upov.int

The adopted UPOV Technical Guidelines (TG) for testing different plant species are now available for this website at
http://www.upov.int/en/publications/tg-rom/index.html

European Developments

Community plant variety rights within the European Union are administered by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO) in Angers, France. With more than 2,600 applications per year, the CPVO receives the highest number of requests for variety protection among the members of UPOV. The CPVO provides for one application, one examination and one title of protection that is valid and enforceable in all 27 members of the European Union.

The potential applicants for Plant Variety Rights within European Union are requested to consult Notes for Applicants published by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO). This note aims to answer legal, administrative and financial questions that one may have when requesting Community plant variety rights. Further information is available from CPVO website.

Obligation under the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants 1991 (UPOV91)

Consistent with Australia's membership of UPOV 1991, the criteria for the granting of protection under the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994* (PBRA) is that the variety: has a breeder; is new, distinct, uniform and stable; has an acceptable name; and that application formalities are completed and relevant fees payed.

Applicants for protection need to be aware of the existence of any other Australian legislation, which could impact on their intended use of the registered variety. Administrators of other Australian legislation may have an interest in applications for registration notified in this journal.

It is feasible for a new variety to be registered under the PBRA, but, as the PBRA co-exists with other laws of the land, the exercise of the breeder's right may be restricted by such legislation. For example, current legislation may prohibit the use of that variety in food, or, the growing of that variety as a noxious weed.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) advises that it is the responsibility of the applicant and of administrators of legislation to take these matters up directly between the responsible parties and not with the PBRO.

Instructions to Qualified Persons

Instruction to Qualified Persons: Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) for Preparing Detailed Description for Plant Varieties Journal

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet (https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

The detailed descriptions are accepted only in the IVDS format.

Also, please note that the after finalising the description through IVDS, the QPs will still need to submit the signed hardcopies of the Part 2 documentations in order to complete the application process. Please contact the PBRO (pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au) for further information.

Official Notification of Approved Means

On 10 May 2012 we announced that the Australian Government has approved within the context of its 2012 Budget changes to fees charged for IP Australia's products and services.

The fee changes include incentives for customers to use an *approved means* for specific transactions. Customers that file in this way will benefit through a lower fee.

The Registrar has specified that from 1 July 2012 the *approved means* is as follows:

- when renewing an IP Right (patent, trade mark, design or plant breeder's right) the transaction must be made using eServices or by Business to Business (B2B).

When a renewal is completed by another means from 1 July 2012 (for example by mail, facsimile or at a counter) the lower fee will not apply.

The *approved means* will be amended in advance of further releases of eServices and B2B as they are made available.

More information about the new fee structures, eServices and B2B can be found at www.ipaustralia.gov.au.

Contact: IP Australia
Phone: 1300 651 010
Fax: +61 2 6283 7999
E-mail: assist@ipaustralia.gov.au

Australian Government
IP Australia

Part 2 Public Notices (Acceptances, Descriptions, Grants, and Variations etc)

This part of the *Plant Varieties Journal* provides public notices on Acceptances, Variety Descriptions, Grants and Variations etc. The Part 2 Public Notices pages of ***Plant Varieties Journal*** (**Vol. 25 Issue 2**) are listed below:

ACCEPTANCES

The following varieties are under provisional protection from the date of acceptance:

Aloe hybrid

ALOE

‘LEO 4520’

Application No: 2012/054 Accepted: 10 April, 2012
Applicant: **Leo Peter Erik Thamm**. Randburg, South Africa.
Agent: **Michael Dent**, Taringa, QLD.

‘LEO 8521A’

Application No: 2012/053 Accepted: 10 April, 2012
Applicant: **Leo Peter Erik Thamm**. Randburg, South Africa.
Agent: **Michael Dent**, Taringa, QLD.

Brassica napus

CANOLA

‘Bonanza TT’

Application No: 2012/050 Accepted: 16 April, 2012
Applicant: **Pacific Seeds Pty Ltd**, Toowoomba, QLD.

‘Jackpot TT’

Application No: 2012/051 Accepted: 18 April, 2012
Applicant: **Pacific Seeds Pty Ltd**, Toowoomba, QLD.

Carpobrotus glaucescens

PIGFACE, ICEPLANT

‘CAR10’

Application No: 2012/046 Accepted: 30 April, 2012
Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

Cenchrus ciliaris

BUFFEL GRASS

‘PS-711’ syn Cool Buff

Application No: 2012/056 Accepted: 10 April, 2012

Applicant: **Pogue Agri Partners, Inc and Antonio Narro Autonomous Agragrian University**. Kennedy, USA.
Agent: **Herritage Seeds**, Richlands, QLD.

Chamelaucium uncinatum

WAXFLOWER

‘WF MIM 5’ syn Mim 5

Application No: 2012/055 Accepted: 21 May, 2012
Applicant: **Goldsash Pty Ltd**. West Swan, WA.
Agent: **Western Flora**, Eganu, WA.

Citrus reticulata

MANDARIN

‘MJR11’

Application No: 2012/079 Accepted: 29 May, 2012
Applicant: **Novacott Downs Pty Ltd trading as The Roth Family Trust**. Gayndah, QLD.
Agent: **Variety Access Pty Ltd**, Torbanlea, QLD.

Citrus sinensis

SWEET ORANGE, NAVEL ORANGE

‘Aussie Late Navel’

Application No: 2012/077 Accepted: 11 May, 2012
Applicant: **William Barry Cock**, Mildura, VIC.

Cordyline banksii

FOREST CABBAGE TREE

‘Sprilecstar’

Application No: 2012/052 Accepted: 22 May, 2012
Applicant: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Wamberal, NSW.

Cucumis melo

ROCK MELON

‘CarribbeanQueen’

Application No: 2012/032 Accepted: 31 May, 2012
Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV**. The Netherlands.

Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, Daylesford, VIC.

Cynodon dactylon

COUCHGRASS, BERMUDAGRASS

‘Macarthur’

Application No: 2012/048 Accepted: 4 June, 2012
Applicant: **M. Collins & Sons (Contractors) Pty Ltd**, Revesby, NSW.

Dianthus xallwoodii

PINKS

‘WP09 MAR05’ syn Rebekah

Application No: 2012/075 Accepted: 7 May, 2012
Applicant: **Carolyn Grace Bourne**. Dawlish, UK.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Digitalis hybrid

FOXGLOVE

‘Waldigone’ syn Goldcrest

Application No: 2012/016 Accepted: 25 May, 2012
Applicant: **David Tristram**. Arundel, UK.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Fagopyrum esculentum

BUCKWHEAT

‘Takane Ruby 2011’

Application No: 2012/063 Accepted: 24 May, 2012
Applicant: **TAKANO CO., LTD.**. Kamilna-gun, Japan.
Agent: **Pizzeys Patent and Trade Mark Attorneys**, Woden, ACT.

Fragaria x ananassa

STRAWBERRY

‘DrisStrawEighteen’

Application No: 2011/216 Accepted: 29 May, 2012
Applicant: **Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.**. USA.
Agent: **Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick**, Melbourne, VIC.

‘DrisStrawSixteen’

Application No: 2012/062 Accepted: 2 May, 2012
Applicant: **Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.**. USA.
Agent: **Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick**, Melbourne, VIC.

‘DrisStrawTwenty’

Application No: 2011/217 Accepted: 29 May, 2012
Applicant: **Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.**. USA.
Agent: **Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick**, Melbourne, VIC.

Grevillea rosmarinifolia

ROSEMARY GREVILLEA

‘H16’

Application No: 2011/317 Accepted: 2 May, 2012
Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

Kalanchoe thrysiflora

KALANCHOE

‘Fantastic’

Application No: 2012/083 Accepted: 6 June, 2012
Applicant: **David Fell**. Halo, USA.
Agent: **Craig Bryson**, Erina, NSW.

Kunzea baxteri

SCARLET KUNZEA

‘KBMS1’

Application No: 2010/262 Accepted: 30 April, 2012
Applicant: **Michael Edwards**. Barongarock, VIC
Agent: **Greenhill's Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd**, VIC.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

‘DIP 6992’

Application No: 2011/222 Accepted: 8 May, 2012
Applicant: **VILMORIN**. La Menitre, France.

Agent: **CLAUSE PACIFIC (Henderson Seeds Group Pty Ltd Trading as Clause Pacific)**, Lower Templestowe, VIC.

Lomandra longifolia

SPINY HEADED MAT RUSH

‘Fine 'n Dandy’

Application No: 2012/085 Accepted: 17 May, 2012
Applicant: **Mansfields Austraflora Holdings Pty Ltd.**, Carrum Downs, VIC.

‘JB2lime’ syn Lime Jet

Application No: 2011/113 Accepted: 1 June, 2012
Applicant: **James Burgess**. Queanbeyan, NSW.
Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Wamberal, NSW.

Loropetalum chinense

CHINESE FRINGE FLOWER

‘Plum Gorgeous’

Application No: 2012/076 Accepted: 15 May, 2012
Applicant: **Plant Growers Australia**. Wonga Park, Vic.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Macadamia tetraphylla

NEW SOUTH WALES BUSHNUT

‘MiniMaca’

Application No: 2012/068 Accepted: 28 May, 2012
Applicant: **Ian Geoffrey Matthias**, Pottsville, NSW.

Magnolia yunnanensis

MICHELIA

‘MICWC’

Application No: 2012/082 Accepted: 25 May, 2012
Applicant: **Humphris Nursery Pty Ltd**, Mooroolbark, VIC.

Malus domestica

APPLE

‘Dita’

Application No: 2011/306 Accepted: 13 April, 2012
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**. Modesto, USA.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, Vic.

‘McDonaldgala’

Application No: 2011/185 Accepted: 5 April, 2012
Applicant: **Mike Argo**. Zillah, USA.
Agent: **Graham's Factree**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

‘RoHo 3615’

Application No: 2011/223 Accepted: 30 May, 2012
Applicant: **Pflanzen Hofmann GmbH**. Langensendlbach, Germany.
Agent: **Crop & Nursery Services**, Macmasters Beach, NSW.

Mandevilla hybrid

MANDEVILLA

‘Sunpararenga’ syn Classic Burgundy

Application No: 2011/279 Accepted: 17 May, 2012
Applicant: **Suntory Flowers Ltd**. Japan.
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Mandevilla xamabilis

MANDEVILLA

‘Sunparamiho’ syn Pretty White

Application No: 2011/280 Accepted: 17 May, 2012
Applicant: **Suntory Flowers Ltd**. Japan.
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Medicago sativa

LUCERNE

‘Patriarca’

Application No: 2012/035 Accepted: 15 May, 2012
Applicant: **ARAUCA Seeds S.A.**. Cuidad de Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Agent: **James Sewell**, Bakery Hill, VIC.

Prunus hybrid

PRUNUS - INTERSPECIFIC PLUM

‘Captivation’

Application No: 2011/307 Accepted: 5 May, 2012
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**. Modesto, USA.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus persica

PEACH

‘Supechseventeen’ syn Supech17

Application No: 2012/060 Accepted: 19 April, 2012
Applicant: **Sun World International LLC**.
Agent: **Corrs Chambers Westgarth Lawyers**, Melbourne, VIC.

‘Supechsixteen’ syn Supech16

Application No: 2012/059 Accepted: 19 April, 2012
Applicant: **Sun World International LLC**. USA.
Agent: **Corrs Chambers Westgarth Lawyers**, Melbourne, VIC.

Prunus persica var nucipersica

NECTARINE

‘June Sweet’

Application No: 2012/014 Accepted: 17 May, 2012
Applicant: **Lowell G. Bradford**. USA.
Agent: **Buchanan's Nursery**, Hodgson Vale, QLD.

‘Sugarine 1’ syn Ruby Sugarine

Application No: 2012/010 Accepted: 16 May, 2012
Applicant: **Lowell G. Bradford**. USA.
Agent: **Buchanan's Nursery**, Hodgson Vale, QLD.

Prunus sp.

INTERSPECIFIC PLUM

‘Plumsweet X’

Application No: 2012/011 Accepted: 16 May, 2012

Applicant: **Lowell G. Bradford**.
Agent: **Buchanan's Nursery**, Hodgson Vale, QLD.

Ricinocarpus cyanescens

COASTAL WEDDING BUSH

‘Little Bride’

Application No: 2011/305 Accepted: 30 May, 2012
Applicant: **George A Lullfitz**, Wanneroo, WA.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘RANMD’

Application No: 2012/036 Accepted: 16 April, 2012
Applicant: **Lloyd Rankin**, Beaconsfield, VIC.

Rubus idaeus

RASPBERRY

‘Wakefield’

Application No: 2011/319 Accepted: 26 June, 2012
Applicant: **The New Zealand Institute for Plant and Food Research Limited**. New Zealand.
Agent: **AJ Park**, Canberra, ACT.

Rubus ideaus

RASPBERRY

‘GRANDEUR’

Application No: 2012/041 Accepted: 4 June, 2012
Applicant: **Plant Sciences Inc and Berry R&D Inc.**. Waltsonville, USA
Agent: **Watermark Patent and Trademark Attorneys**, Hawthorn, VIC.

‘RADIANCE’

Application No: 2012/040 Accepted: 4 June, 2012
Applicant: **Plant Sciences Inc and Berry R&D Inc.**. Waltsonville, USA
Agent: **Watermark Patent and Trademark Attorneys**, Hawthorn, VIC.

Rubus L. .

HYBRID BLACKBERRY

‘DrisBlackThree’

Application No: 2012/061 Accepted: 1 May, 2012
Applicant: **Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.**. USA.
Agent: **Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick**, Melbourne, VIC.

Saccharum hybrid

SUGARCANE

‘Q249’ syn BSES249

Application No: 2012/078 Accepted: 2 May, 2012
Applicant: **BSES Limited**, Indooroopilly, QLD.

‘Q250’ syn BSES250

Application No: 2012/080 Accepted: 2 May, 2012
Applicant: **BSES Limited**, Indooroopilly, QLD.

‘Q251’ syn BSES251

Application No: 2012/081 Accepted: 2 May, 2012
Applicant: **BSES Limited**, Indooroopilly, QLD.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘Bafana’

Application No: 2012/071 Accepted: 27 April, 2012
Applicant: **KWS POTATO B.V.**. Emmerlood, The Netherlands.
Agent: **Dowling AgriTech**, Mount Gambier East, SA.

‘Canberra’

Application No: 2012/024 Accepted: 29 May, 2012
Applicant: **HZPC Holland B.V. and B Reitsma**. The Netherlands.
Agent: **Forth Farm Produce Pty Ltd trading as Harvest Moon**, Forth, TAS.

‘Concordia’

Application No: 2012/020 Accepted: 20 April, 2012
Applicant: **EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH**. Germany.
Agent: **Dowling AgriTech**, Mt Gambier East, SA.

‘Countessa’

Application No: 2012/025 Accepted: 29 May, 2012
Applicant: **HZPC Holland B.V.**. The Netherlands.
Agent: **Forth Farm Produce Pty Ltd trading as Harvest Moon**, Forth, TAS.

‘Cristina’

Application No: 2012/057 Accepted: 27 April, 2012
Applicant: **Irish Potato Marketing Ltd**. Ireland.
Agent: **Bright Harvest**, Virginia, SA.

‘FL 2126’

Application No: 2012/100 Accepted: 25 June, 2012
Applicant: **Frito-Lay North America Inc**. USA.
Agent: **Pepsico Australia & NZ**, Chatswood, NSW.

‘FL 2137’

Application No: 2012/101 Accepted: 25 June, 2012
Applicant: **Frito-Lay North America Inc**. USA.
Agent: **Pepsico Australia & NZ**, Chatswood, NSW.

‘FL 2204’

Application No: 2012/102 Accepted: 25 June, 2012
Applicant: **Frito-Lay North America Inc**. USA.
Agent: **Pepsico Australia & NZ**, Chatswood, NSW.

‘FL 2215’

Application No: 2012/103 Accepted: 25 June, 2012
Applicant: **Frito-Lay North America Inc**. USA.
Agent: **Pepsico Australia & NZ**, Chatswood, NSW.

‘Infinity’

Application No: 2012/058 Accepted: 27 April, 2012
Applicant: **Irish Potato Marketing Ltd**. Ireland.
Agent: **Bright Harvest**, Virginia, SA.

‘Ivory Russet’

Application No: 2012/026 Accepted: 29 May, 2012
Applicant: **HZPC Holland B.V.**. The Netherlands.
Agent: **Forth Farm Produce Pty Ltd trading as Harvest Moon**, Forth, TAS.

‘Nandina’

Application No: 2012/022 Accepted: 20 April, 2012

Applicant: **EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH**. Germany.
Agent: **Dowling AgriTech**, Mt Gambier East, SA.

‘Osira’

Application No: 2012/021 Accepted: 20 April, 2012
Applicant: **EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH**. Germany.
Agent: **Dowling AgriTech**, Mt Gambier East, SA.

‘VR 808’

Application No: 2012/072 Accepted: 27 April, 2012
Applicant: **KWS POTATO B.V.**. The Netherlands.
Agent: **Dowling AgriTech**, Mount Gambier East, SA.

Stenotaphrum secundatum

BUFFALO GRASS, ST AUGUSTINE GRASS

‘Airlie Park’

Application No: 2012/047 Accepted: 4 June, 2012
Applicant: **M. Collins & Sons (Contractors) Pty Ltd**, Revesby, NSW.

Syzygium australe

LILLY PILLY

‘Garden Lights’

Application No: 2011/276 Accepted: 26 April, 2012
Applicant: **James F Koppman and Jaqueline A Koppman**, Huskisson, NSW.

Vaccinium corymbosum

BLUEBERRY

‘Huron’

Application No: 2011/285 Accepted: 30 May, 2012
Applicant: **Board of Trustees of Michigan State University**. USA.
Agent: **Davies Collison Cave**, Melbourne, VIC.

Vigna radiata

MUNG BEAN

‘Jade-AU’

Application No: 2012/023 Accepted: 26 June, 2012
Applicant: **The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry**, Brisbane, QLD.

Vitis vinifera

GRAPE VINE

‘Sheegene 10’ syn Russell'sPride

Application No: 2012/069 Accepted: 22 May, 2012
Applicant: **Sheehan Genetics LLC**. USA.
Agent: **Sheehan Genetics Australia Pty Ltd**, Emerald, Vic.

‘Sheegene 20’ syn Allison

Application No: 2012/070 Accepted: 24 May, 2012
Applicant: **Sheehan Genetics LLC**. USA.
Agent: **Sheehan Genetics Australia Pty Ltd**, Emerald, Vic.

xTriticosecale .

TRITICALE

‘Fusion’

Application No: 2012/098 Accepted: 20 June, 2012
Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Urrbrae, SA.

Variety Descriptions

Common (Genus Species)	Variety	Title Holder
Kangaroo Paw *(Anigozanthos hybrid)*	Rambueleg	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd
Kangaroo Paw *(Anigozanthos hybrid)*	Ramboramp	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd
Kangaroo Paw *(Anigozanthos hybrid)*	Rambozazz	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd.
Kangaroo Paw *(Anigozanthos hybrid)*	Ramboblitz	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd
Kangaroo Paw *(Anigozanthos hybrid)*	Rambodiam	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd
Kangaroo Paw *(Anigozanthos hybrid)*	Ramboball	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd
Lime *(Citrus aurantifolia)*	Sublime	Darwin Plant Wholesalers
Cordyline *(Cordyline hybrid)*	Roma 06	Malcolm Woolmore
Correa *(Correa alba x pulchella)*	Annabell	Peter James Ollerenshaw
Correa *(Correa sp)*	Adorabell	Peter James Ollerenshaw
Correa *(Correa sp)*	Just a Touch	Peter James Ollerenshaw

Correa *(Correa sp)*	Peter Sutton	Peter James Ollerenshaw
Globe Artichoke *(Cynara scolymus)*	Opera	Nunhems B.V.
Strawberry *(Fragaria xananassa)*	Viva Patricia	Edward Vinson Limited
Grevillea *(Grevillea sp)*	Knockout	Peter James Ollerenshaw
Burgundy Beans *(Macroptilium bracteatum)*	08P24-4	Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd
Burgundy Beans *(Macroptilium bracteatum)*	08P3-2	Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd
Lucerne *(Medicago sativa)*	57Q75	Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc.
Heavenly Bamboo *(Nandina domestica)*	Seika	Magnolia Gardens Nursery
Heavenly Bamboo *(Nandina domestica)*	MURASAKI	Magnolia Gardens Nursery
Heavenly Bamboo *(Nandina domestica)*	AKA	Magnolia Gardens Nursery
Endophyte *(Neotyphodium coenophialum)*	AR601	Grasslanz Technology Limited
Nectarine *(Prunus persica var Nucipersica)*	Rose Pearl	Lowell G. Bradford

Nectarine *(Prunus persica var Nucipersica)*	Flariba	PSB Produccion Vegetal S.L.
Nectarine *(Prunus persica var Nucipersica)*	Flavela	PSB Produccion Vegetal S.L.
Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*	Maswicri	Roseraies Pierre Guillot
Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*	Auschariot	David Austin Roses Limited
Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*	AUSPASTOR	David Austin Roses Limited
Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*	GRAsuper	John C. Gray, Sylvia E. Gray
Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*	Harpresto	Harkness New Roses Ltd
Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*	Ruicf1242a	De Ruiter Intellectual Property BV
Raspberry *(Rubus idaeus L.)*	Erika	Centro Di Ricerca Per La Frutticoltura (Roma) (CRA-FRU)
Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*	LongReach Spitfire	LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd
Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*	Waagan	Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Grains Research and Development Corporation
Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*	Sunguard	The University of Sydney

Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*	LongReach Envoy	LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd
Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*	King Rock	InterGrain Pty Ltd

1 to 37 of 37

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Burgundy Beans *(Macroptilium bracteatum)*

Variety:	'08P24-4'
Synonym:	08P24-4
Application no:	2010/163
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	21-Jul-2010
Accepted:	30-Sep-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0397014007
Fax:	0397014050

View the detailed description of this variety.


Cadanga
Juanita

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Burgundy Beans *(Macroptilium bracteatum)*

Variety: '08P3-2'

Synonym: 08P3-2

Application no: 2010/162

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 21-Jul-2010

Accepted: 30-Sep-2010

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 25, Issue 2

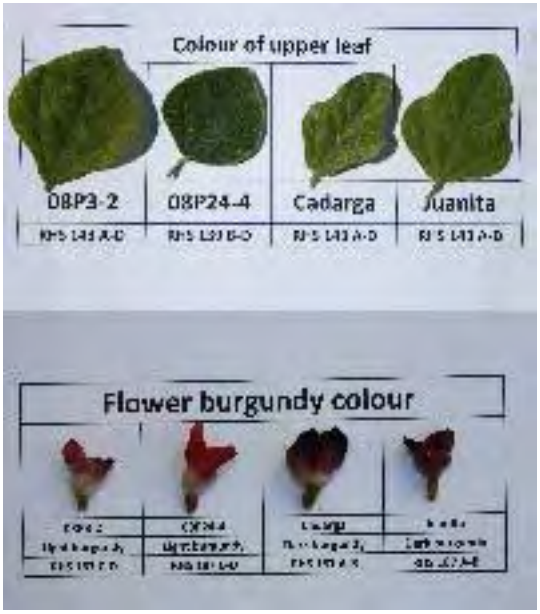
Title Holder: Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0397014007

Fax: 0397014050

View the detailed description of this variety.



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Cordyline *(Cordyline hybrid)*

Variety:	'Roma 06'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2010/325
Current status:	Accepted
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	23-Dec-2010
Accepted:	30-Mar-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Malcolm Woolmore
Agent:	Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0356292443
Fax:	0356292822

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Correa *(Correa alba x pulchella)*

Variety:	'Annabell'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/026
Current status:	Accepted
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	07-Feb-2011
Accepted:	06-Apr-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Peter James Ollerenshaw
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0262369280
Fax:	0262369429

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Correa *(Correa sp)*

Variety:	'Adorabell'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/023
Current status:	Accepted
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	07-Feb-2011
Accepted:	16-May-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Peter James Ollerenshaw
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0262369280
Fax:	0262369429

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Correa *(Correa sp)*

Variety:	'Just a Touch'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/025
Current status:	Accepted
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	07-Feb-2011
Accepted:	16-May-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Peter James Ollerenshaw
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0262369280
Fax:	0262369429

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Correa *(Correa sp)*

Variety:	'Peter Sutton'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/024
Current status:	Accepted
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	07-Feb-2011
Accepted:	16-May-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Peter James Ollerenshaw
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0262369280
Fax:	0262369429

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Endophyte *(Neotyphodium coenophialum)*

Variety:	'AR601'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/191
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	31-Aug-2011
Accepted:	04-Jan-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Grasslanz Technology Limited
Agent:	Griffith Hack
Telephone:	0732217200
Fax:	0732211245

View the detailed description of this variety.


AR601

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Globe Artichoke *(Cynara scolymus)*

Variety:	'Opera'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2009/353
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	16-Dec-2009
Accepted:	15-Jan-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Nunhems B.V.
Agent:	Shelston IP
Telephone:	0297771111
Fax:	0292414666

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Grevillea *(Grevillea sp)*

Variety:	'Knockout'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/027
Current status:	Accepted
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	07-Feb-2011
Accepted:	06-Apr-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Peter James Ollerenshaw
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0262369280
Fax:	0262369429

View the detailed description of this variety.


Knockout
Fireworks

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Heavenly Bamboo *(Nandina domestica)*

Variety:	'Seika'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/080
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	04-May-2011
Accepted:	12-Aug-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Magnolia Gardens Nursery
Agent:	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0245772977
Fax:	0245877728

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Heavenly Bamboo *(Nandina domestica)*

Variety:	'MURASAKI'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2009/239
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	10-Sep-2009
Accepted:	09-Jun-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Magnolia Gardens Nursery
Agent:	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0245772977
Fax:	0245877728

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Heavenly Bamboo *(Nandina domestica)*

Variety:	'AKA'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2009/238
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	10-Sep-2009
Accepted:	09-Jun-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Magnolia Gardens Nursery
Agent:	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0245772977
Fax:	0245877728

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Kangaroo Paw *(Anigozanthos hybrid)*

Variety:	'Rambueleg'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2007/294
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	26-Oct-2007
Accepted:	29-Jan-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0243512099
Fax:	0243531875

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Kangaroo Paw *(Anigozanthos hybrid)*

Variety:	'Ramboramp'
Synonym:	Rampaging Roy Slaven
Application no:	2008/121
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	30-Apr-2008
Accepted:	07-Jul-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0243512099
Fax:	0243531875

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Kangaroo Paw *(Anigozanthos hybrid)*

Variety:	'Rambozazz'
Synonym:	Bush Pizzazz
Application no:	2010/040
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	01-Mar-2010
Accepted:	11-Apr-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd.
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0243512099
Fax:	0243531875

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Kangaroo Paw *(Anigozanthos hybrid)*

Variety:	'Ramboblitz'
Synonym:	Bush Blitz
Application no:	2008/119
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	30-Apr-2008
Accepted:	07-Jul-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0243512099
Fax:	0243531875

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Kangaroo Paw *(Anigozanthos hybrid)*

Variety:	'Rambodiam'
Synonym:	Bush Diamond
Application no:	2008/118
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	30-Apr-2008
Accepted:	20-Oct-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0243512099
Fax:	0243531875

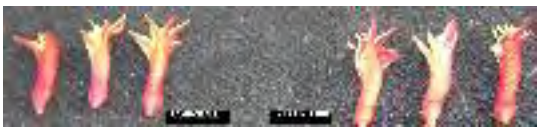
View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Kangaroo Paw *(Anigozanthos hybrid)*

Variety:	'Ramboball'
Synonym:	Bush Ballad
Application no:	2008/120
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	30-Apr-2008
Accepted:	20-Oct-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0243512099
Fax:	0243531875

View the detailed description of this variety.

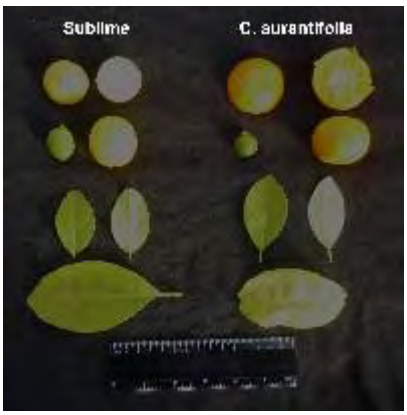


Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Lime *(Citrus aurantifolia)*

Variety:	'Sublime'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2007/152
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	04-Jun-2007
Accepted:	07-Oct-2007
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Darwin Plant Wholesalers
Agent:	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0356292443
Fax:	0356292822

View the detailed description of this variety.

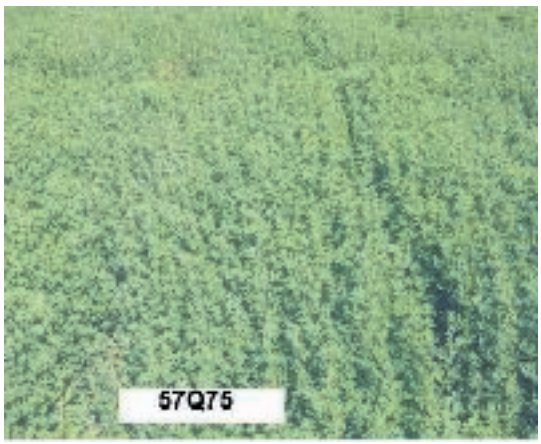


Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Lucerne *(Medicago sativa)*

Variety:	'57Q75'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2003/333
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	26-Nov-2003
Accepted:	01-Mar-2004
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc.
Agent:	Pioneer Hi-Bred Australia Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0746372966
Fax:	0746372977

View the detailed description of this variety.



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Nectarine *(Prunus persica var Nucipersica)*

Variety:	'Rose Pearl'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/116
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	09-Jun-2011
Accepted:	15-Sep-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Lowell G. Bradford
Agent:	Buchanan's Nursery
Telephone:	0746152182
Fax:	0746152183

View the detailed description of this variety.


Rose Pearl

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Nectarine *(Prunus persica var Nucipersica)*

Variety:	'Flariba'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/071
Current status:	Accepted
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	21-Apr-2011
Accepted:	15-Jun-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	PSB Produccion Vegetal S.L.
Agent:	Montague Fresh
Telephone:	0397968100
Fax:	0397968024

View the detailed description of this variety.


Flariba

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Nectarine *(Prunus persica var Nucipersica)*

Variety:	'Flavela'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/070
Current status:	Accepted
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	21-Apr-2011
Accepted:	06-Jun-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2

Title Holder:	PSB Produccion Vegetal S.L.
Agent:	Montague Fresh
Telephone:	0397968100
Fax:	0397968024

View the detailed description of this variety.


Flavela

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Raspberry *(Rubus idaeus L.)*

Variety:	'Erika'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/072
Current status:	Accepted
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	21-Apr-2011
Accepted:	20-May-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Centro Di Ricerca Per La Frutticoltura (Roma) (CRA-FRU)
Agent:	Fisher Adams Kelly
Telephone:	0732292655
Fax:	0732210597

View the detailed description of this variety.


ERIKA

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*

Variety:	'Maswicri'
Synonym:	William Christie
Application no:	2002/300
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	10-Sep-2002
Accepted:	27-Apr-2003
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Roseraies Pierre Guillot
Agent:	Knights Roses Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0885231311
Fax:	0885231222

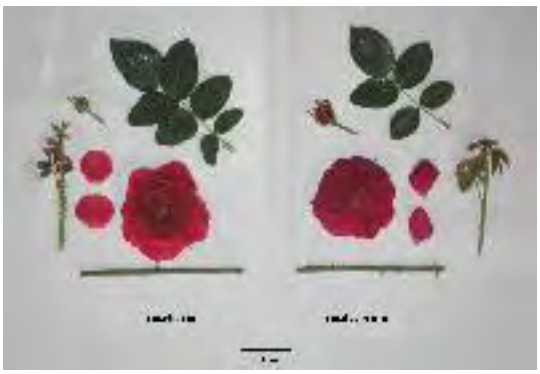
View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*

Variety:	'Auschariot'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/115
Current status:	Accepted
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	08-Jun-2011
Accepted:	26-Jul-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	David Austin Roses Limited
Agent:	Siebler Publishing Services
Telephone:	0398895281
Fax:	0398895453

View the detailed description of this variety.



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*

Variety:	'AUSPASTOR'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2010/129
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	16-Jun-2010
Accepted:	04-Aug-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	David Austin Roses Limited
Agent:	Siebler Publishing Services
Telephone:	0398895281
Fax:	0398895453

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*

Variety:	'GRAsuper'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2010/118
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	04-May-2010
Accepted:	03-Aug-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	John C. Gray, Sylvia E. Gray
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0746968440
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*

Variety:	'Harpresto'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2010/041
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	01-Mar-2010
Accepted:	24-Aug-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Harkness New Roses Ltd
Agent:	Knight's Roses
Telephone:	0885231311
Fax:	0885231222

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*

Variety:	'Ruicf1242a'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2010/206
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	14-Sep-2010
Accepted:	27-Oct-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	De Ruiter Intellectual Property BV
Agent:	Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0397822777
Fax:	0397822576

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Strawberry *(Fragaria xananassa)*

Variety:	'Viva Patricia'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2010/126
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	08-Jun-2010
Accepted:	06-Aug-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Edward Vinson Limited
Agent:	Red Jewel Fruit Management Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0746841133
Fax:	0746841186

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*

Variety:	'LongReach Spitfire'
Synonym:	LRPB Spitfire
Application no:	2010/123
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	07-Jun-2010
Accepted:	22-Jun-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0883824166
Fax:	0883824199

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*

Variety:	'Waagan'
Synonym:	WW12410
Application no:	2007/299
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	01-Nov-2007
Accepted:	08-Jan-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Grains Research and Development Corporation
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0263913550
Fax:	0263913563

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*

Variety:	'Sunguard'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2010/241
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	30-Sep-2010
Accepted:	10-Nov-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	The University of Sydney
Agent:	Australian Grain Technologies
Telephone:	0883036862
Fax:	0883036865

View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*

Variety:	'LongReach Envoy'
Synonym:	LRPB Envoy
Application no:	2011/053
Current status:	Accepted
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	04-Apr-2011
Accepted:	20-May-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0883824166
Fax:	0883824199

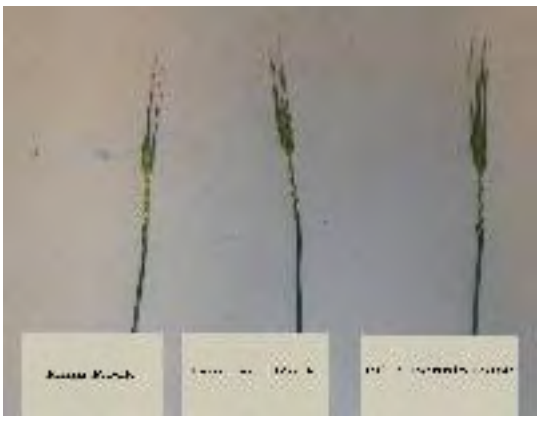
View the detailed description of this variety.

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*

Variety:	'King Rock'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2009/300
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	02-Nov-2009
Accepted:	15-Jan-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 25, Issue 2
Title Holder:	InterGrain Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0894198000
Fax:	0894198099

View the detailed description of this variety.



Details of Application

Application Number	2010/163
Variety Name	'08P24-4'
Genus Species	*Macroptilium bracteatum*
Common Name	Burgundy Beans
Synonym	08P24-4
Accepted Date	30 Sep 2010
Applicant	Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd, Rocklea, QLD.
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Leonard Song

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	DEEDI Research Station, Gatton, QLD
Descriptor	National Descriptor for Burgundy Beans (*Macroptilium bracteatum)*
Period	Oct 2011 – Jun 2012
Conditions	Plants were grown on alluvial sandy loam soil with irrigation applied as required, and weed control was by chipping. Seedlings were transplanted in the first week of Oct 2011. Plants were trimmed back in late autumn to control their spread. Plots were maintained free of weeds and kept as spaced plants with frequent trimming to contain excessive growth.
Trial Design	Two generations of '08P24-4' were compared with 'Cadarga' and 'Juanita' (comparators). Both comparators make up the commercial variety B1 Burgundy. The trial was set up as a randomised block experiment with three replicates. Each plot of 5 sq m has 20 spaced plants grown in 2 rows, with row spacing of 1m and plants are spaced 50 cm along the row.
Measurements	Persistency (% plant survival) was based on measurement of 60 plants in late May 2012. Inflorescence length (cm) was based on measurement of 10 representative plants in Apr 2012. Days to flower (days from planting) and plant height (cm) were based on measurement of 60 plants in Jan – Mar 2012. Flower colour and leaf colour were based on (RHS chart) of 60 plants.
RHS Chart - edition	1995

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: '08P24-4' is an F6 selection from a cross between two landraces introduced from Brazil. The female parent is 'MEF3544' and the male parent is 'CPI 38732'. The female parent is mid-maturing and the male parent is late maturing. The candidate variety is characterised by early maturity. Both parents have good winter survival and showed excellent persistency. The cross was made in summer 2005, and F2 was selected in summer 2006. Since that time, the selection was maintained as '08P24-4'. Field trials showed '08P24-4' produced higher forage yield and persistency than 'Cadarga' or 'Juanita', or the commercial composite 'B1 Burgundy'. Seeds multiplication of this line was undertaken at the Atherton Tableland in anticipation for its commercial release. Breeder: Dr. Leonard Song, Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd, Rocklea, QLD.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	indeterminate
Plant	degree of twinning	strong
Plant	vigour	strong
Leaf	markings	absent
Mature pod	attitude	semi-pendulous
Mature pod	length	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Cadarga’	component of commercial cultivar ‘B1 Burgundy’
‘Juanita’	component of commercial cultivar ‘B1 Burgundy’
‘08P3-2’	sister line

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘08P24-4’	‘08P3-2’	‘Cadarga’	‘Juanita’
☐ Plant: growth habit	climbing	climbing	upright	spreading
☐ Plant: growth type	indeterminate	indeterminate	indeterminate	indeterminate
☐ Plant: twinning tendency	present	present	present	present
☐ Plant: degree of twinning	strong	strong	strong	strong
☐ Petiole: anthocyanin colouration at point of attachment of leaf	absent	absent	present	absent
☐ Petiole: anthocyanin colouration at point of attachment of stem	absent	absent	absent	absent
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate	ovate	ovate
☐ Terminal leaflet: length	medium	medium	medium	medium
☐ Terminal leaflet: width	medium	medium	medium	medium
☑ Leaf: intensity of green colour of upper side	dark	medium	medium	medium
☑ Plant: days to flower	106	95	129	123
☑ Inflorescence: position relative to canopy	above	above	below	below
☑ Inflorescence: standard petal colour (freshly open flower) – RHS Colour Chart	RHS 187C-D	RHS 187C-D	RHS 187A-B	RHS 187A-B
☐ Standard petal: width	medium	medium	medium	medium

☑ Peduncle: length	very long	very long	short to medium	short to medium
☐ Immature pod: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	present	present
☐ Mature pod: attitude	semi-pendulous	semi-pendulous	semi-pendulous	semi-pendulous
☐ Mature pod: curvature	slightly curved	slightly curved	slightly curved	slightly curved
☐ Mature pod: length	medium	medium	medium	medium
☐ Mature pod: maximum width	narrow	narrow	narrow	narrow
☐ Mature pod: thickness of wall	thin	thin	thin	thin
☐ Mature pod: shattering	present	present	present	present
☐ Mature pod: colour (exposed to sun) -RHS	RHS 165A	RHS 165A	RHS 165A	RHS 165A
☐ Mature pod: pubescence	present	present	present	present
☐ Mature pod: number of seeds	many	many	many	many
☐ Seed: shape	ovoid	ovoid	ovoid	ovoid
☐ Seed: colour	brown	brown	brown	brown
☐ Seed: texture of testa	smooth	smooth	smooth	smooth
☐ Seed: colour of eye	black	black	black	black
☐ Seed: weight (100 seed wt.)	low	low	low	low
☐ Plant: vigour	strong	strong	strong	strong
☐ Leaf: markings	absent	absent	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: texture	medium	medium	medium	medium
☐ Plant: number of lateral branches (before canopy closure)	medium	medium	medium	medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**‘08P24-4’**	**‘08P3-2’**	**‘Cadarga’**	**‘Juanita’**
☑ Plant: persistence (expressed as % of surviving plants)				
Mean	89.00	86.70	18.30	25.00
Std. Deviation	9.80	4.80	10.40	13.20
LSD/sig	27.1	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Breeder: **Dr. Leonard Song**, Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd, Rocklea, QLD.

Details of Application

Application Number	2010/162
Variety Name	'08P3-2'
Genus Species	*Macroptilium bracteatum*
Common Name	Burgundy Beans
Synonym	08P3-2
Accepted Date	30 Sep 2010
Applicant	Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd, Rocklea, QLD.
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Leonard Song

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	DEEDI Research Station, Gatton, QLD.
Descriptor	National Descriptor for Burgundy Beans (*Macroptilium bracteatum)*
Period	Oct 2011 – Jun 2012
Conditions	Plants were grown on alluvial sandy loam soil with irrigation applied as required, and weed control was by chipping. Seedlings were transplanted in the first week of Oct 2011. Plants were trimmed back in late autumn to control their spread. Plots were maintained free of weeds and kept as spaced plants with frequent trimming to contain excessive growth.
Trial Design	Two generations of '08P3-2' were compared with 'Cadarga' and 'Juanita' (comparators). Both comparators make up the commercial variety B1 Burgundy. The trial was set up as a randomised block experiment with three replicates. Each plot of 5 sq m has 20 spaced plants grown in 2 rows, with row spacing of 1m and plants are spaced 50cm along the row.
Measurements	Persistency (% plant survival) was based on measurement of 60 plants in late May 2012. Inflorescence length (cm) was based on measurement of 10 representative plants in Apr 2012. Days to flower (days from planting) and plant height (cm) were based on measurement of 60 plants in Jan – Mar 2012. Flower colour and leaf colour were based on (RHS chart) of 60 plants.
RHS Chart - edition	1995

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: '08P3-2' is an F6 selection from a cross between two landraces introduced from Brazil. The female parent is 'MEF3544' and the male parent is 'CPI 38732'. The female parent is mid-maturing and the male parent is late maturing. The candidate variety is characterised by very early maturity. Both parents have good winter survival and showed excellent persistency. The cross was made in summer 2005, and F2 was selected in summer 2006. Since that time, the selection was maintained as '08P3-2'. Field trials showed '08P3-2' produced higher forage yield and persistency than 'Cadarga' or 'Juanita', or the commercial composite 'B1 Burgundy'. Seeds multiplication of this line was undertaken at the Atherton Tableland in anticipation for its commercial release. Breeder: Dr. Leonard Song, Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd, Rocklea, QLD.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	indeterminate
Plant	degree of twinning	strong
Plant	vigour	strong
Leaf	markings	absent
Mature pod	attitude	semi-pendulous
Mature pod	length	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Cadarga’	component of commercial cultivar ‘B1 Burgundy’
‘Juanita’	component of commercial cultivar ‘B1 Burgundy’
‘08P24-4’	sister line

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘08P3-2’	‘08P24-4’	‘Cadarga’	‘Juanita’
☐ Plant: growth habit	climbing	climbing	upright	spreading
☐ Plant: growth type	indeterminate	indeterminate	indeterminate	indeterminate
☐ Plant: twinning tendency	present	present	present	present
☐ Plant: degree of twinning	strong	strong	strong	strong
☐ Petiole: anthocyanin colouration at point of attachment of leaf	absent	absent	present	absent
☐ Petiole: anthocyanin colouration at point of attachment of stem	absent	absent	absent	absent
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate	ovate	ovate
☐ Terminal leaflet: length	medium	medium	medium	medium
☐ Terminal leaflet: width	medium	medium	medium	medium
☑ Leaf: intensity of green colour of upper side	medium	dark	medium	medium
☑ Plant: days to flower	95	106	129	123
☑ Inflorescence: position relative to canopy	above	above	below	below
☑ Inflorescence: standard petal colour (freshly open flower) – RHS	RHS 187C-D	RHS 187C-D	RHS 187A-B	RHS 187A-B
☐ Standard petal: width	medium	medium	medium	medium
☑ Peduncle: length	very long	very long	short to medium	short to medium

Immature pod: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	present	present
Mature pod: attitude	semi-pendulous	semi-pendulous	semi-pendulous	semi-pendulous
Mature pod: curvature	slightly curved	slightly curved	slightly curved	slightly curved
Mature pod: length	medium	medium	medium	medium
Mature pod: maximum width	narrow	narrow	narrow	narrow
Mature pod: thickness of wall	thin	thin	thin	thin
Mature pod: shattering	present	present	present	present
Mature pod: colour (exposed to sun) -RHS	RHS 165A	RHS 165A	RHS 165A	RHS 165A
Mature pod: pubescence	present	present	present	present
Mature pod: number of seeds	many	many	many	many
Seed: shape	ovoid	ovoid	ovoid	ovoid
Seed: colour	brown	brown	brown	brown
Seed: texture of testa	smooth	smooth	smooth	smooth
Seed: colour of eye	black	black	black	black
Seed: weight (100 seed wt.)	low	low	low	low
Plant: vigour	strong	strong	strong	strong
Leaf: markings	absent	absent	absent	absent
Leaf: texture	medium	medium	medium	medium
Plant: number of lateral branches (before canopy closure)	medium	medium	medium	medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**‘08P3-2’**	**‘08P24-4’**	**‘Cadarga’**	**‘Juanita’**
☑ Plant: persistence (expressed as % of surviving plants)				
Mean	86.70	89.00	18.30	25.00
Std. Deviation	4.80	9.80	10.40	13.20
LSD/sig	27.1	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Breeder: **Dr. Leonard Song**, Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd, Rocklea, QLD.

Details of Application

Application Number	2010/325
Variety Name	'Roma 06'
Genus Species	*Cordyline* hybrid
Common Name	Cordyline
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	30 Mar 2011
Applicant	Malcolm Woolmore, Auckland, NZ
Agent	Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd, Tynong, VIC
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Macmasters Beach, NSW
Descriptor	Cordyline (*Cordyline* spp.) PBR CORD
Period	Aug 2010 – Jan 2011
Conditions	Trial conducted in open beds, plants propagated from cuttings, planted into 180mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release and liquid fertilisers, irrigation by overhead watering, pest and disease treatments not required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: *Cordyline pumilio* x *Cordyline banksii* followed by seedling selection. The seed parent is characterised by a short plant height, very narrow leaf width, green leaf colour and medium shoot density. The pollen parent is characterised by a medium plant height, reddish leaf colour and medium shoot density. Selection took place in Auckland, NZ in 2007. Selection criteria: strong clumping/suckering upright growth habit; narrow leaf blade; burgundy leaf colour. Propagation: vegetative, divisions and micropropagation are found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Malcolm Woolmore, Auckland, NZ. All work was carried out at Auckland, NZ.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Stem	branching	absent
Plant	suckering	present
Leaf	main colour of upper side	greyed purple RHS (187A)

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Red Fountain'	Most similar parentage to candidate (*C. banksii* x *C. australis*) x *C. pumilio*.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Roma 06'	'Red Fountain'

Plant: height of foliage	medium	medium
Stem: branching	absent	absent
Leaf: length	medium	long
Leaf: width at broadest part	very narrow	narrow
Leaf: number of colours on upper side	two	two
Leaf: main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	ca 187A	ca 187A
Leaf: distribution of secondary colour on upper side	middle zone	middle zone
Plant: suckering	present	present
Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	strong
Leaf: attitude lower third	upwards	45 degrees
Leaf: attitude mid third	upwards	horizontal
Leaf: attitude upper third	downwards	downwards

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Roma 06'	'Red Fountain'
Leaf: colour of mid rib on upper side (RHS)	ca 156C	ca 185A

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Roma 06'	'Red Fountain'
Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	72.00	83.30
Std. Deviation	8.70	14.20
LSD/sig	15.17	ns
Plant: number of suckers		
Mean	3.90	3.00
Std. Deviation	1.00	1.30
LSD/sig	1.51	ns
Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	775.00	1068.00
Std. Deviation	45.70	39.10
LSD/sig	54.74	$p \leq 0.01$
Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	15.10	19.00
Std. Deviation	0.80	1.50
LSD/sig	1.55	$p \leq 0.01$

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

First sold in New Zealand November 2009.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2011/026
Variety Name	'Annabell'
Genus Species	*Correa alba* x *Correa pulchella*
Common Name	Correa
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	06 Apr 2011
Applicant	Peter James Ollerenshaw, Bywong, NSW
Qualified Person	Robert Dunstone

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Bywong Nursery
Descriptor	Correa (*Correa*) PBR CORR
Period	Mar 2011 – Apr 2012
Conditions	Cuttings of the two varieties were rooted and planted in a pine bark based potting mix containing a coated fertiliser in 14 cm pots. Ten replicates per variety were set out in a randomised block pattern under natural light in a shade house.
Trial Design	Randomised Block Design
Measurements	Nil
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: A controlled cross was made between *Correa alba* and *C. pulchella* on 28 Apr 2005. Approximately 50 seedlings were germinated from the resulting seed and grown on in a greenhouse until flowering. Correa 'Annabell' was selected for strong pink flowers with a low degree of perianth split, strongly recurved perianth and a heavy flowering pattern. The variety was propagated by cuttings over 7 generations to check for ease of propagation, uniformity and stability.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	bush
Flower	colour	pink
Flower	number of colours	one

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Catie Bec'	A recent variety with pink flowers

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
Correa alba	Flower	colour	pink	white
Correa pulchella	Flower	coolur	pink	red

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Annabell’	‘Catie Bec’
☐ Plant: growth habit	bush	bush
☐ Plant: attitude of branches	semi-erect	erect
☐ Plant: height	short	short
☐ Stem: colour (RHS colour chart)	152B	152C
☐ Stem: hairiness	weak to medium	medium
☐ Stem: colour of hairs	brownish	brownish
☐ Stem: hairs (type)	stellate	stellate
☐ Branchlets: hairiness	medium	medium
☐ Branchlets: colour of hairs	brownish	brownish
☐ Branchlets: type of hairs	stellate	stellate
☐ Leaf: length	very long	very long
☑ Leaf: width	medium	broad
☑ Leaf: shape	elliptic	ovate
☐ Leaf: apex	obtuse	obtuse
☐ Leaf: base	obtuse	rounded
☑ Leaf: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	medium
☑ Leaf: cross section	flat	concave
☐ Leaf: longitudinal section	flat	flat
☐ Leaf: arrangement	opposite	opposite
☐ Leaf: upper side hairiness	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Leaf: upper side hairiness colour	whitish	whitish
☐ Leaf: upper side colour (RHS chart)	137B	137A
☐ Leaf: upper side hairs type	stellate	stellate
☐ Leaf: lower side hairiness	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Leaf: lower side hairiness colour	whitish	whitish
☐ Leaf: lower side colour (RHS chart)	148B	148B
☐ Leaf: lower side hairs type	stellate	stellate
☐ Petiole: length	short	very short
☐ Petiole: hairiness	weak	weak
☐ Petiole: colour of hairs	brownish	brownish

☐	Petiole: hairs (type)	stellate	stellate
☐	Flowers: arrangement	clustered	clustered
☐	Flowers: attitude	pendulous	pendulous
☐	Flowers: position	terminal	terminal
☐	Flowers: shape	campanulate	campanulate
☐	Flowers: hairiness	weak	weak
☐	Flowers: length	medium	medium to long
☐	Flowers: diameter	narrow to medium	medium
☐	Flowers: number of colours	one	one
☑	Perianth: basal colour (RHS chart)	73B	73C
☐	Perianth: distal colour (RHS chart)	73B	73C
☐	Perianth: inner colour (RHS chart)	73B	73C
☑	Perianth: lobes reflexing	strong	medium
☐	Calyx: colour (RHS chart)	146C	146C
☐	Calyx: hairiness	weak	weak
☐	Calyx: colour of hairs	brownish	brownish
☐	Flower buds: width	narrow	narrow
☑	Flower buds: length	medium	short
☐	Flower buds: hairiness	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
☐	Flower bud: colour of hairs	whitish	whitish
☑	Pedicel: length	medium	short
☐	Pedicel: hairiness	weak	weak
☐	Style: length	short	short
☐	Style: hairiness	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐	Style: colour	white	white
☐	Anther: position in relation to corolla	above	below
☐	Anther: colour	yellow	brown

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Robert Dunstone,** Curtin, ACT.

Details of Application

Application Number	2011/023
Variety Name	‘Adorabell’
Genus Species	*Correa* sp
Common Name	Correa
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	16 May 2011
Applicant	Peter James Ollerenshaw, Bywong, NSW
Qualified Person	Robert Dunstone

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Bywong Nursery
Descriptor	Correa (*Correa*) PBR CORR
Period	May 2011 – Apr 2012.
Conditions	Cuttings of the two varieties were rooted and planted in a pine bark based potting mix containing a coated fertiliser in 14 cm pots. Ten replicates per variety were set out in a randomised block pattern under natural light in a shade house. Pest management was not required.
Trial Design	Randomised Block Design
Measurements	Nil
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: A controlled cross was made between Correa 'Candy Pink' and C. pulchella on July 2004. Approximately 50 seedlings were germinated from the resulting seed and grown on in a greenhouse until flowering. Correa 'Adorabell' was selected for wide, strong pink flowers and heavy flowering. The variety was propagated by cuttings over seven generations to check for ease of propagation, uniformity and stability. ‘Adorabell’ is differed from Candy Pink’ (seed parent) in perianth colour. ‘Adorabell’ is also differed from *Correa pulchella* in perianth colour.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	strong pink
Flower	number of colours	one
Flower	shape	campanulate
Corolla	proportion of splitness in relation to corolla length	<25%

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Dusky Bells’	A well established variety with a very strong pink flower.
‘Jezabell’	A recent variety with a strong pink flower.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Adorabell’	‘Dusky Bells’	‘Jezabell’
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright to bush	upright

Plant: attitude of branches	erect to semi-erect	erect to semi-erect	erect to semi-erect
Plant: height	short	short	medium
Stem: colour (RHS colour chart)	199A	166A	199A
Stem: hairiness	strong	weak	strong
Stem: colour of hairs	brownish	whitish	brownish
Stem: hairs (type)	stellate	stellate	stellate
Branchlets: hairiness	weak	weak	strong
Branchlets: colour of hairs	brownish	reddish	brownish
Branchlets: type of hairs	stellate	stellate	stellate
Leaf: length	very long	very long	long
Leaf: width	very broad	medium	broad
Leaf: shape	rhombic	ovate to elliptic	rhombic
Leaf: apex	obtuse	obtuse	obtuse
Leaf: base	rounded	rounded	rounded
Leaf: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Leaf: cross section	flat	flat	flat
Leaf: longitudinal section	flat	flat	flat
Leaf: arrangement	opposite	opposite	opposite
Leaf: upper side hairiness	weak	weak	weak
Leaf: upper side hairiness colour	whitish	whitish	whitish
Leaf: upper side colour (RHS chart)	147A	139A	147A
Leaf: upper side hairs type	stellate	stellate	stellate
Leaf: lower side hairiness	weak	weak	weak to medium
Leaf: lower side hairiness colour	whitish	whitish	brownish
Leaf: lower side colour (RHS chart)	147B	147B	147B
Leaf: lower side hairs type	stellate	stellate	stellate
Petiole: length	short	short	very short
Petiole: hairiness	strong	weak	strong
Petiole: colour of hairs	brownish	brownish	reddish
Petiole: hairs (type)	stellate	stellate	stellate
Flowers: arrangement	solitary	solitary	solitary
Flowers: attitude	pendulous	pendulous	pendulous
Flowers: position	terminal	terminal	terminal

Flowers: shape	campanulate	campanulate	campanulate
Flowers: hairiness	weak to medium	weak	weak to medium
Flowers: length	medium	medium	medium
Flowers: diameter	medium	medium to broad	medium to broad
Flowers: number of colours	one	one	one
Perianth: basal colour (RHS chart)	45B	53C	45A
Perianth: distal colour (RHS chart)	45B	53C	45A
Perianth: inner colour (RHS chart)	47B	54C	47B
Perianth: lobes reflexing	medium	medium	medium
Calyx: colour (RHS chart)	145A	146B	144A
Calyx: hairiness	weak	weak to medium	weak
Calyx: colour of hairs	brownish	brownish	brownish
Flower buds: width	medium	medium	medium
Flower buds: length	short to medium	medium	short to medium
Flower buds: hairiness	weak to medium	weak	weak to medium
Flower bud: colour of hairs	whitish	whitish	whitish
Pedicel: length	medium	short	medium
Pedicel: hairiness	weak	weak	absent or very weak
Style: length	medium to long	medium	long
Style: hairiness	absent or very weak	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
Style: colour	white	white	green
Anther: position in relation to corolla	below	above	below
Anther: colour	yellow	yellow	yellow

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Adorabell’	‘Dusky Bells’	‘Jezabell’
Corolla: proportion of splitness in relation to corolla length	<25%	<25%	<25%

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Robert Dunstone,** Curtin, ACT.

Details of Application

Application Number	2011/025
Variety Name	'Just a Touch'
Genus Species	*Correa* sp
Common Name	Correa
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	16 May 2011
Applicant	Peter James Ollerenshaw, Bywong, NSW
Qualified Person	Robert Dunstone

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Bywong Nursery, NSW
Descriptor	Correa (*Correa*)
Period	Mar 2011 – Apr 2012
Conditions	Cuttings of the two varieties were rooted and planted in a pine bark based potting mix containing a coated fertiliser in 14 cm pots. Ten replicates per variety were set out in a randomised block design under natural light in a shade house.
Trial Design	Randomised Block Design.
Measurements	Measurements were taken from randomly selected plants
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: A controlled cross was made between Correa 'Green Dream' and C15c on 23 May 2005. Approximately 50 seedlings were germinated from the resulting seed and grown on in a greenhouse until flowering. Correa 'Just a Touch' was selected for white flowers with a touch of pink and a heavy flowering pattern. The variety was propagated by cuttings over seven generations to check for ease of propagation, uniformity and stability.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	upright
Plant	attitude of branches	erect
Flower	colour	white
Flower	arrangement	clustered

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
Correa alba	A well known species with clustered white flowers.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Ivory Bells'	Flower colour	white with a touch of pink.	white	unavailable from any source.
'Green Dream'	Flower colour	white with a touch of pink.	green	seed parent
C15c	Flower colour	white with a touch of pink.	red	pollen parent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Just a Touch'	*Correa alba*
Plant: growth habit	upright	upright
Plant: attitude of branches	erect	erect
Plant: height	short	medium
Stem: colour (RHS colour chart)	149B	148A
Stem: hairiness	weak to medium	medium to strong
Stem: colour of hairs	brownish	brownish
Stem: hairs (type)	stellate	stellate
Branchlets: hairiness	weak to medium	medium to strong
Branchlets: colour of hairs	brownish	brownish
Branchlets: type of hairs	stellate	stellate
Leaf: length	medium	very long
Leaf: width	medium	very broad
Leaf: shape	ovate	ovate
Leaf: apex	obtuse	rounded
Leaf: base	obtuse	obtuse
Leaf: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	weak
Leaf: cross section	flat	concave
Leaf: longitudinal section	flat	concave
Leaf: arrangement	opposite	opposite
Leaf: upper side hairiness	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Leaf: upper side hairiness colour	whitish	whitish
Leaf: upper side colour (RHS chart)	137A	137B
Leaf: upper side hairs type	stellate	stellate
Leaf: lower side hairiness	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Leaf: lower side hairiness colour	whitish	whitish
Leaf: lower side colour (RHS chart)	147C	148C
Leaf: lower side hairs type	stellate	stellate
Petiole: length	medium	medium
Petiole: hairiness	medium	medium
Petiole: colour of hairs	brownish	brownish

☐	Petiole: hairs (type)	stellate	stellate
☐	Flowers: arrangement	clustered	clustered
☑	Flowers: attitude	pendulous	semi erect
☐	Flowers: position	terminal	terminal
☐	Flowers: shape	campanulate	campanulate
☐	Flowers: hairiness	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑	Flowers: length	medium	short
☐	Flowers: diameter	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
☐	Flowers: number of colours	one	one
☑	Perianth: basal colour (RHS chart)	20D	NN155C
☐	Perianth: distal colour (RHS chart)	20D	NN155C
☑	Perianth: inner colour (RHS chart)	19D	NN155C
☑	Perianth: lobes reflexing	weak	very strong
☐	Calyx: colour (RHS chart)	147B	147C
☐	Calyx: hairiness	weak	weak
☐	Calyx: colour of hairs	whitish	whitish
☐	Flower buds: width	narrow	narrow
☐	Flower buds: length	short to medium	short
☐	Flower buds: hairiness	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
☐	Calyx: hairiness	weak	weak
☐	Pedicel: length	short to medium	short to medium
☐	Pedicel: hairiness	very weak to weak	weak
☐	Style: length	short	short
☐	Style: hairiness	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑	Anther: colour	green	brown

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Robert Dunstone,** Curtin, ACT.

Details of Application

Application Number	2011/024
Variety Name	'Peter Sutton'
Genus Species	*Correa* sp
Common Name	Correa
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	16 May 2011
Applicant	Peter James Ollerenshaw, Bywong, NSW
Qualified Person	Robert Dunstone

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Bywong Nursery
Descriptor	Correa (*Correa*) PBR CORR
Period	May 2011 – Apr 2012.
Conditions	Cuttings of the two varieties were rooted and planted in a pine bark based potting mix containing a coated fertiliser in 14 cm pots. Ten replicates per variety were set out in a randomised block pattern under natural light in a shade house.
Trial Design	Randomised Block Design
Measurements	All observations were taken from randomly selected plant.
RHS Chart - edition	1986

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: A controlled cross was made between Correa 'Green Dream' and *C. pulchella* 'Autumn Blaze' on 17 May 2005. Approximately 50 seedlings were germinated from the resulting seed and grown on in a greenhouse until flowering. Correa 'Peter Sutton' was selected for strong pink reflexed flowers and heavy flowering. The variety was propagated by cuttings over seven generations to check for ease of propagation, uniformity and stability.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	pink
Flower	attitude	pendulous
Flower	Number of colours	one
Flower	shape	campanulate

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Isabell'	A recent variety with pink flowers.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Green Dream'	Flower	colour	pink	green
'Autumn Blaze'	Leaf	size	medium	small

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Peter Sutton’	‘Isabell’
Plant: growth habit	upright	bush
Plant: attitude of branches	erect to semi-erect	semi-erect to prostrate
Plant: height	short	short
Stem: colour (RHS colour chart)	148A	195A
Stem: hairiness	strong	strong
Stem: colour of hairs	whitish	whitish
Stem: hairs (type)	stellate	stellate
Branchlets: hairiness	strong	medium to strong
Branchlets: colour of hairs	brownish	whitish
Branchlets: type of hairs	stellate	stellate
Leaf: length	very long	very long
Leaf: width	very broad	very broad
Leaf: shape	ovate	ovate
Leaf: apex	obtuse	obtuse
Leaf: base	obtuse	obtuse
Leaf: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Leaf: cross section	flat	flat
Leaf: longitudinal section	flat	flat
Leaf: arrangement	opposite	opposite
Leaf: upper side hairiness	weak to medium	weak to medium
Leaf: upper side hairiness colour	whitish	whitish
Leaf: upper side colour (RHS chart)	147A	138A
Leaf: upper side hairs type	stellate	stellate
Leaf: lower side hairiness	absent or very weak	weak
Leaf: lower side hairiness colour	whitish	whitish
Leaf: lower side colour (RHS chart)	147C	148B
Leaf: lower side hairs type	stellate	stellate
Petiole: length	short	short
Petiole: hairiness	medium	weak to medium
Petiole: colour of hairs	reddish	reddish
Petiole: hairs (type)	stellate	stellate
Flowers: arrangement	solitary	solitary

Flowers: attitude	pendulous	pendulous
Flowers: position	terminal	terminal
Flowers: shape	campanulate	campanulate
Flowers: hairiness	weak to medium	weak to medium
Flowers: length	medium to long	medium
Flowers: diameter	narrow	medium
Flowers: number of colours	one	one
Perianth: basal colour (RHS chart)	52B	52D
Perianth: distal colour (RHS chart)	52C	52D
Perianth: inner colour (RHS chart)	52B	50D
Perianth: lobes reflexing	weak to medium	weak
Calyx: colour (RHS chart)	144B	144D
Calyx: hairiness	weak to medium	weak to medium
Calyx: colour of hairs	whitish	whitish
Flower buds: width	narrow	narrow
Flower buds: length	short	short
Flower buds: hairiness	weak	weak to medium
Flower bud: colour of hairs	whitish	whitish
Pedicel: length	short	short
Pedicel: hairiness	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Style: length	short	short
Style: hairiness	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Style: colour	white	white
Anther: position in relation to corolla	same level	same level
Anther: colour	yellow	yellow

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Robert Dunstone,** Curtin, ACT.

Details of Application

Application Number	2011/191
Variety Name	'AR601'
Genus Species	*Neotyphodium coenophialum*
Common Name	Endophyte
Accepted Date	04 Jan 2012
Applicant	Grasslanz Technology Limited, Palmerston North, New Zealand.
Agent	Griffith Hack, Brisbane, QLD.
Qualified Person	Jennifer Ngaire James

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	New Zealand Fungal Herbarium (PDD) Landcare Research. Auckland, New Zealand
Descriptor	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no descriptor available) PBR GEN-DES
Period	2009-2010
Conditions	Colonies were grown on potato dextrose agar (PDA) at 20°C in the dark (Christensen et al. 1993). Length of cultivation will probably be standardised at four weeks, but may have to be varied according to the isolate. Five plates of each strain will be grown.
Trial Design	Five replicates of each culture were grown for four weeks.
Measurements	Colony: rate of growth, sporulation, degree of sporulation, sectoring, colour (upper surface, shape, immersion of margin in agar, texture, affect of benomyl on growth. Conidia: length, width Aerial mycelium: density.

RHS Chart - edition

Origin and Breeding

Isolation and characterisation: 'AR601' endophyte was characterised in a seed collection from France 1991 as being notably high in ergovaline content. It was isolated into culture on potato dextrose agar and used to inoculate otherwise endophyte-free seedlings by established methods. The endophyte-plant combination performs in a similar fashion in these preferred, novel hosts to the original hosts producing peramine and loline alkaloids and high levels of ergovaline alkaloid which has been shown to have extremely effective bioactivity against insects and grazing animals. 'AR601' may be introduced into a range of tall fescue cultivars and was specifically developed to confer resistance to pasture plants against undesirable grazing animals, namely avian species to deter feeding. The endophyte is vertically transmitted through the seed and can maintain good viability when appropriate seed storage practices for endophytes are applied.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Colony	rate of growth	medium to rapid to rapid
Colony	immersion of margin in agar	superficial

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'AR604'	
'AR501'	
'AR584'	
'AR542'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AR601'	'AR604'	'AR501'	'AR584'	'AR542'
☐ Colony: rate of growth	medium-rapid	rapid	medium	medium – rapid	medium-rapid
☑ Colony: sporulation	present	present	absent	present	present
☑ Conidia: length	long	long	-	long	very long
☐ Conidia: width	medium	medium	-	medium	-
☐ Colony: sectoring	absent	absent	present	present	present
☑ Colony: colour (upper surface)	brown	white	brown	brown	brown
☑ Colony: shape	convolute	raised	brain-like	convolute	convolute
☐ Colony: immersion of margin in agar	superficial	superficial	superficial	superficial	superficial
☑ Colony: texture	dry	dry	waxy	waxy	dry
☑ Aerial mycelium : density	medium	very dense	sparse	sparse	medium
☑ Aerial mycelium: type	felted	felted	felted	felted	cottony
☑ Colony: affect of Benomyl on growth	medium	medium	weak	medium	medium - strong

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2009	Granted	'AR601'

First sold in New Zealand in January 2011.

Description: **Jennifer Ngaire James,** Palmerston North , New Zealand.

Details of Application

Application Number	2009/353
Variety Name	Opera
Genus Species	*Cynara scolymus*
Common Name	Globe Artichoke
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	15 Jan 2010
Applicant	Nunhems B.V. Haelen, The Netherlands
Agent	Shelston IP, Sydney, NSW
Qualified Person	John Oates

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	CPVO, Angers France
Overseas Data Reference Number	ATS20
Location	Naktuinbouw, Roelofarendsveen, Netherlands.
Descriptor	Globe Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*/*C. cardunculus*) TG/184/3
Period	2010-2011
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Opera' originated from a cross between two pure parental lines obtained after several self-pollinations and continued selection. The female parent is a vegetatively propagated clone from the INRA; the male parent is a seed propagated Nunhems Spanish line. Breeder: Nunmems B.V.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	incisions (10-12 leaf stage)	present
Central flower head	shape in longitudinal section	ovate
Central flower head	time of appearance	medium
Outer bract	colour	mainly violet

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Concerto'	
'Violin'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
Tempo	cnetral flower head	ovate	triangular	
Violet de	leaf incisions	present	absent	

Provence				
Symphony	head	colour	purple	green

<u>Variety Description and Distinctness</u> - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Opera'	'Concerto'	'Violin'
☐ *Plant: height	medium	medium to tall	medium to tall
☐ Plant: number of lateral shoots on main stem	few	medium	medium
☐ *Main stem: height	medium	medium	medium
☐ Main stem: distance between central flower head and youngest well developed leaf	medium	medium	short to medium
☐ Main stem: diameter	medium	medium	small to medium
☐ *Leaf: attitude	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐ *Leaf: long spines	absent	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: length	medium	long	medium to long
☐ *Leaf: incisions	present	present	present
☐ Leaf: number of lobes	medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: length of longest lobe	short to medium	short to medium	short to medium
☐ Leaf: width of longest lobe	narrow to medium	medium to broad	medium
☐ Lobe: shape of tip	acute	acute	acute
☐ Lobe: number of secondary lobes	medium	medium	medium
☐ Lobe: shape of tip of secondary lobes	rounded	rounded	rounded
☐ Leaf blade: shape in cross section	V shaped	V shaped	V shaped
☐ Leaf blade: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: hue of green colour	greyish	absent	absent
☐ Leaf blade: intensity of grey hue	weak	weak	weak
☐ *Leaf: hairiness on upper side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑ *Leaf blade: blistering	medium	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Petiole: anthocyanin colouration at base	very weak to weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Central flower head: length	long	medium to long	long
☐ Central flower head: diameter	medium to large	medium	medium
☑ *Central flower head: size	large	medium	medium to large
☐ *Central flower head: shape in	ovate	ovate	ovate

longitudinal section			
☐ *Central flower head: shape of tip	rounded	acute	rounded
☐ *Central flower head: time of appearance	medium	medium	medium
☐ Central flower head: time of beginning of opening	medium	late	medium
☐ First flower head on lateral shoot: length	medium to long	medium to long	long
☐ First flower head on lateral shoot: diameter	medium	small to medium	small to medium
☐ First flower head on lateral shoot: size	medium to large	small to medium	small to medium
☐ First flower head on lateral shoot: shape in longitudinal section	ovate	ovate	ovate
☑ First flower head on lateral shoot: degree of opening	very weak	medium	medium
☐ Outer bract: length of base	medium	medium	medium
☑ Outer bract: width of base	medium	narrow	narrow
☐ Outer bract: thickness at base	medium	medium	medium
☐ *Outer bract: main shape	longer than broad	longer than broad	longer than broad
☐ *Outer bract: shape of apex	emarginate	emarginate	emarginate
☑ *Outer bract: depth of emargination	shallow	shallow	deep
☐ *Outer bract: colour	mainly violet	mainly violet	mainly violet
☐ *Outer bract: hue of secondary colour	absent	grey	grey
☑ Outer bract: reflexing of tip	absent	absent	present
☑ *Outer bract: size of spine	absent or very small	absent or very small	small
☐ Outer bract: mucron	absent	absent	absent
☑ Central flower head: anthocyanin colouration of inner bracts	very strong	weak	medium to strong
☑ Central flower head: density of inner bracts	dense	medium	dense
☑ Receptacle: diameter	medium to large	small to medium	small
☐ Receptacle: thickness	medium	medium	medium
☐ Receptacle: shape in longitudinal section	slightly depressed	strongly depressed	strongly depressed
☐ Tendency to: produce lateral shoots at base	weak	weak	weak

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
The Netherlands	2009	Applied	‘Opera’
EU	2009	Applied	‘Opera’

First sold in Australia November 2009.

Description: **John Oates,** VF Solutions, Tura Beach, NSW 2548

Details of Application

Application Number	2011/027
Variety Name	'Knockout'
Genus Species	*Grevillea* sp
Common Name	Grevillea
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	06 Apr 2011
Applicant	Peter James Ollerenshaw, Bywong, NSW
Qualified Person	Robert Dunstone

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Bywong Nursery
Descriptor	Grevillea (*Grevillea*) PBR GREV
Period	May 2011 – Jul 2012.
Conditions	Cuttings of the two varieties were rooted and planted in a pine bark based potting mix containing a coated fertiliser in 14 cm pots. Twelve replicates per variety were set out in a randomised block pattern under natural light in a shade house. Pest control was not required during the trial period.
Trial Design	Randomised Block Design
Measurements	Observations were taken randomly selected plant.
RHS Chart - edition	1986

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: A controlled cross was made between Grevillea 'Fireworks' and Grevillea 'New Blood' on 14 Aug 2004. Approximately 40 seedlings were germinated from the resulting seed and grown on in a greenhouse until flowering. Grevillea 'Knockout' was selected for bright red and yellow flowers. The variety was propagated by cuttings over seven generations to check for ease of propagation, uniformity and stability. 'Knockout' is differed from its pollen parent in plant growth habit.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	red and yellow
Plant	growth	upright
Leaf	length	very short
Inflorescence	form	secund
Plant	height	short

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Fireworks'	Registered variety with group features.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
Grevillea alpina	Plant	growth habit	upright	spreading to prostate
Grevillea alpina	Leaf	size	small	very small

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Knockout'	'Fireworks'
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright
☐ Plant: attitude of branches	erect	erect
☐ Plant: height	short (< 1m)	short (< 1m)
☑ Plant: density (assessment of foliage at flowering)	very dense	dense
☐ Young stem: colour	greyed orange	greyed purple
☐ Stem: colour (not exposed to sun)	greyed green	green
☐ Young stem: hairiness	present	present
☐ Petiole: length	very short	very short
☐ Leaf: length	very short (< 5cm)	very short (< 5cm)
☐ Leaf: width at widest point	very narrow (< 5cm)	very narrow (< 5cm)
☐ Leaf: attitude to stem	erect to semi-erect	semi-erect to horizontal
☐ Leaf: transverse section	flat or slightly recurved, undersurface on either side of the midvein wholly exposed	smoothly recurved, undersurface on either side of the midvein partly exposed
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side (including hairs)	medium green	medium green
☐ Leaf: colour of lower side (including hairs)	light green	light green
☐ Leaf: degree of hairiness on upper side	very weak	very weak
☐ Leaf: degree of hairiness on lower side	very weak	very weak
☐ Leaf: undulation of margin	very weak	very weak
☐ Leaf: division of blade	all leaves on plant entire	all leaves on plant entire
☐ Leaf: shape of blade outline (varieties with division of blade absent only)	lanceolate	lanceolate
☑ Flowering branch: position of inflorescence	terminal only	both terminal and axillary
☐ Inflorescence: length	very short	very short
☐ Inflorescence: width	narrow	very narrow to narrow
☐ Inflorescence: predominant colour	red	red
☐ Inflorescence: density of florets	dense to very dense	dense
☐ Inflorescence: number of flowers	medium	few to medium
☐ Inflorescence: attitude	erect	semi-erect to horizontal
☐ Inflorescence: form	secund	secund
☐ Inflorescence: branching	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

☐ Inflorescence: sequence of opening of the flowers	centrifugal	centrifugal
☐ Rachis: length	very short to short	very short to short
☐ Bud: colour of perianth	green	green
☐ Bud: colour of limb	green	green
☐ Bud: attitude of limb in relation to longitudinal axis of bud (late bud prior to anthesis)	drooping	drooping
☐ Flower: attitude of pedicel in relation to rachis	leaning towards inflorescence peduncle	perpendicular
☐ Flower: length of pedicel	very short to short	very short to short
☐ Perianth: colour	red	red
☐ Perianth: degree of hairiness (outside of perianth including limb)	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
☐ Perianth: colour of hairs	white	white
☐ Perianth: length	very short to short	very short
☐ Perianth: width	narrow	narrow
☐ Perianth: ratio length/width	very low to low	very low to low
☐ Perianth: coherence of tepals on dorsal side	less than one third	less than one third
☐ Perianth: coherence of tepals on ventral side	greater than two thirds	greater than two thirds
☑ Tepal: flanging at margin	strong	weak to medium
☐ Nectary: colour	yellow	white
☐ Ovary: colour	yellow	white
☑ Ovary: hairiness	absent or very weak	strong
☐ Style: colour	pink	pink
☐ Style: curvature (after anthesis before dehiscence of perianth)	gently curved	gently curved
☐ Style: position of curve	continuous along length	continuous along length
☐ Style: hairiness	very weak to weak	weak to medium
☐ Style: position of hairs	concentrated towards ovary end	evenly distributed along length
☐ Pistil: length	short	very short to short
☐ Pistil: length in relation to length of perianth	much longer	much longer
☐ Stigma: colour	white	white
☐ Pollen presenter: attitude to style	lateral	lateral
☐ Pollen presenter: colour	yellow	green

Pollen presenter: concurrence with style	present	present
Pollen presenter: shape	dome	flat
Pollen: colour	yellow	yellow

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Knockout'	'Fireworks'
Perianth: RHS colour	red group 45C	red group 45A
Limb: colour before opening	yellow green 153D	yellow green 153C

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Robert Dunstone,** Curtin, ACT.

Details of Application

Application Number	2011/080
Variety Name	'Seika'
Genus Species	*Nandina domestica*
Common Name	Heavenly Bamboo
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	12 Aug 2011
Applicant	Magnolia Gardens Nursery, Texas, USA
Agent	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Clarendon, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Clarendon, NSW
Descriptor	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no descriptor available) PBR GEN DES
Period	Jan 2011 – Sep 2011
Conditions	Trial conducted in open beds, plants propagated from cuttings, planted into 200mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release and liquid fertilisers, irrigation by overhead watering, pest and disease treatments not required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: parent 'Gulf Stream'. The parent is characterised by a green to bronze immature foliage colour. Selection took place in Magnolia, Texas, USA in 2005. Selection criteria: presence of long lasting red coloured young foliage. Propagation: vegetative, cuttings are found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: April Herring of Magnolia Gardens Nursery, Texas, USA. All work was carried out at Magnolia, Texas, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	height	medium
Plant	width	medium
Leaf	type	compound

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Gulf Stream'	Parent variety.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments

Wood's Dwarf	Immature foliage	colour	red	green
Murasaki	Immature foliage	colour	red	greyed purple
Harbor Dwarf	Immature foliage	colour	red	green
Jaytee	Immature foliage	colour	red	pink/reddish brown
Fire Power	Immature foliage	colour	red	green
AKA	Leaflet	length	short	long
		width	narrow	broad

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Seika'	'Gulf Stream'
☐ Plant: height	medium	medium
☐ Plant: width	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: type	compound	compound
☐ Leaf: size	medium	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Seika'	'Gulf Stream'
☑ Leaflet (immature): colour (RHS)	183A and 177A	N167C margins & 144A centre
☑ Leaflet (intermediate): colour (RHS)	177A	144A-B
☐ Leaflet (intermediate): colour of veins (RHS)	146A	-
☑ Leaflet (mature): colour (RHS)	N137A and ca 148A	146B
☐ Leaflet (immature): colour of veins (RHS)	183A	-
☐ Leaflet (mature): colour of veins (RHS)	144A	-

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Seika'	'Gulf Stream'
☐ Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	24.80	27.30
Std. Deviation	2.90	3.10
LSD/sig	3.83	ns
☐ Plant: width (cm)		
Mean	33.10	31.00
Std. Deviation	3.40	2.40
LSD/sig	3.80	ns
☑ Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	20.50	25.00
Std. Deviation	2.10	3.00

LSD/sig	3.34	P≤0.01
Leaflet: length (mm)		
Mean	27.10	34.80
Std. Deviation	7.00	4.70
LSD/sig	7.70	ns
Leaflet: width (mm)		
Mean	11.00	10.40
Std. Deviation	1.80	1.50
LSD/sig	2.13	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

First sold in USA June 2009.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2009/239
Variety Name	'MURASAKI'
Genus Species	*Nandina domestica*
Common Name	Heavenly Bamboo
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	09 Jun 2010
Applicant	Magnolia Gardens Nursery, Texas, USA
Agent	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Clarendon, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Clarendon, NSW
Descriptor	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no descriptor available) PBR GEN DES
Period	Jan 2011 – Sep 2011
Conditions	Trial conducted in open beds, plants propagated from cuttings, planted into 200mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release and liquid fertilisers, irrigation by overhead watering, pest and disease treatments not required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: parent 'Harbor Dwarf'. The parent is characterised by a green immature foliage colour. Selection took place in Magnolia, Texas, USA in 2005. Selection criteria: presence of long lasting wine red coloured young foliage. Propagation: vegetative, cuttings are found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: April Herring, Kay Herring and Josefina Herrera of Magnolia Gardens Nursery, Texas, USA. All work was carried out at Magnolia, Texas, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	type	compound
Leaf	size	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Harbor Dwarf'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
AKA	Immature colour	greyed purple	green	

	foliage			
Wood's Dwarf	Immature foliage	colour	greyed purple	green to greyed orange
Gulf Stream	Immature foliage	colour	greyed purple	green
Jaytee	Immature foliage	colour	greyed purple	pink/reddish brown
Fire Power	Immature foliage	colour	greyed purple	green

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'MURASAKI'	'Harbor Dwarf'
☑ Plant: height	short	medium
☑ Plant: width	medium	broad
☐ Leaf: type	compound	compound
☐ Leaf: size	medium	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'MURASAKI'	'Harbor Dwarf'
☑ Leaflet (immature): colour (RHS)	183A and ca 176B	144B
☑ Leaflet (intermediate): colour (RHS)	178A	144B
☐ Leaflet (intermediate): colour of veins (RHS)	146B-C	-
☑ Leaflet (mature): colour (RHS)	146A-C	146B
☐ Leaflet (immature): colour of veins (RHS)	183A	-
☐ Leaflet (mature): colour of veins (RHS)	146A	-

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'MURASAKI'	'Harbor Dwarf'
☑ Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	18.30	29.60
Std. Deviation	1.80	2.50
LSD/sig	2.82	P≤0.01
☑ Plant: width (cm)		
Mean	33.20	40.60
Std. Deviation	4.60	3.20
LSD/sig	5.13	P≤0.01
☐ Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	21.00	23.70
Std. Deviation	2.10	3.30
LSD/sig	3.50	ns
☑ Leaflet: length (mm)		
Mean	29.00	34.30

Std. Deviation	4.60	2.70
LSD/sig	4.86	P≤0.01
Leaflet: width (mm)		
Mean	11.10	11.50
Std. Deviation	1.90	2.00
LSD/sig	2.52	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2009	Applied	'MURASAKI'

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2009/238
Variety Name	'AKA'
Genus Species	*Nandina domestica*
Common Name	Heavenly Bamboo
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	09 Jun 2010
Applicant	Magnolia Gardens Nursery, Texas, USA
Agent	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Clarendon, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Clarendon, NSW
Descriptor	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no descriptor available) PBR GEN DES
Period	Jan 2011 – Sep 2011
Conditions	Trial conducted in open beds, plants propagated from cuttings, planted into 200mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release and liquid fertilisers, irrigation by overhead watering, pest and disease treatments not required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: parent 'Firepower'. The parent is characterised by a green immature foliage colour. Selection took place in Magnolia, Texas, USA in 2004. Selection criteria: presence of long lasting red coloured young foliage. Propagation: vegetative, cuttings are found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: April Herring, Kay Herring and Adriana Garza of Magnolia Gardens Nursery, Texas, USA. All work was carried out at Magnolia, Texas, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	width	medium
Leaf:	type	compound
Leaf:	size	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Firepower'	Parent variety

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
Wood's Dwarf	Immature colour	greyed red to orange	green	

	foliage			
Gulf Stream	Immature foliage	colour	greyed red to orange	green to greyed orange
Harbor Dwarf	Immature foliage	colour	greyed red to orange	green
Jaytee	Immature foliage	colour	greyed red to orange	pink/reddish brown
Murasaki	Immature foliage	colour	greyed red to orange	greyed purple RHS 187A

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AKA'	'Firepower'
☐ Plant: height	medium	medium to tall
☐ Plant: width	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: type	compound	compound
☐ Leaf: size	medium	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AKA'	'Firepower'
☑ Leaflet (immature): colour (RHS)	166A and ca N199B	144A
☑ Leaflet (intermediate): colour (RHS)	N199C-199B	144A-B
☐ Leaflet (intermediate): colour of veins (RHS)	177A	-
☑ Leaflet (mature): colour (RHS)	143A-138B	146A
☐ Leaflet (immature): colour of veins (RHS)	166A	-
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape	elliptic	elliptic
☐ Terminal leaflet: type of margin	entire	entire

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AKA'	'Firepower'
☑ Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	26.50	33.10
Std. Deviation	2.20	4.70
LSD/sig	4.73	P≤0.01
☐ Plant: width (cm)		
Mean	38.00	37.00
Std. Deviation	4.40	4.50
LSD/sig	5.74	ns
☐ Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	21.90	22.40
Std. Deviation	7.10	2.60
LSD/sig	6.85	ns

Leaflet: length (mm)		
Mean	66.90	63.50
Std. Deviation	7.50	8.30
LSD/sig	10.18	ns
Leaflet: width (mm)		
Mean	26.60	27.20
Std. Deviation	4.70	3.10
LSD/sig	5.13	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2007	Granted	'AKA'

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2007/294
Variety Name	'Rambueleg'
Genus Species	*Anigozanthos* hybrid
Common Name	Kangaroo Paw
Synonym	nil
Accepted Date	29 Jan 2008
Applicant	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd, Kangy Angy, NSW
Qualified Person	Megan Bartley

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Kangy Angy NSW
Descriptor	Kangaroo Paw (*Anigozanthos*) TG/175/3
Period	Nov 2011 – May 2012
Conditions	Tissue cultured plants of the candidate and comparators were potted into 140mm standard black plastic pots. 5g of Osmocote Exact standard was added to the surface of the pot at planting. The plants were then potted up to 200mm standard black plastic pots and 25g of Osmocote Exact standard was added to the surface of the potting mix. Plants were initially grown in a tunnel house because of the unusually rainy conditions. When the plants had reached sufficient size and before flowering started they were moved to an outdoor growing area to allow full colour development of the flowers. Potting mix was a general purpose type based on composted pine bark pH 5.9. No supplementary fertiliser was used. Routine pest and disease sprays were carried out. No significant pest or disease was encountered during the trial.
Trial Design	15 plants each of the candidate and comparators were arranged in a randomised manner. Observations were taken from 10 randomly selected plants.
Measurements	
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'H80' (female parent) x Flashpoint (pollen parent) in 1998. 1999: inoculation to micropropagation; in vitro seed germination and multiplication of seedling. 2000 – 2003: first flowering and test growing in nursery for production and growth characters; maintenance of in vitro nuclear stock during evaluation. 2004 – 2006: further production trials and test growing in various locations. Variety named 'Rambueleg'. The seed parent is characterised by short peduncle length, grey green leaf colour and primary ramification of inflorescence. Flashpoint is characterised by leaf variegation. First Australian commercial release in 2006. Breeder: Angus Stewart.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour group	Grey-purple
Plant	height (including inflorescences)	short

Inflorescence	ramification	present
Time of	beginning of flowering	very early

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Bush Ranger’	‘Bush Ranger’ is a red *Anigozanthos* that is similar size and long flowering.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Bush Garnet’	Time of	beginning flowering	early	medium	‘Garnet’ was originally identified as a comparator for its similar flower colour and growth habit however it was eliminated due to its shorter flowering period.
‘Bush Garnet’	Plant	height	medium	short	.
‘Bush Inferno’	Ovary	colour of hairs	red-purple group 59A	red group 46A	‘Bush Inferno’ has very bright red flower colour while ‘Rambueleg’ has deeper red coloured flower

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Rambueleg’	‘Bush Ranger’
☐	*Plant: height	short	short
☑	Plant: number of inflorescences	medium	many
☐	Leaf: length	short to medium	short
☑	Leaf: width	broad	medium
☐	*Leaf: attitude	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐	Leaf: degree of curvature	slightly curved	slightly curved
☐	Leaf: colour	green	green
☐	Leaf: glaucosity	very weak	very weak to weak
☐	Leaf: degree of hairiness of margin	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
☐	*Inflorescence: ramification	present	present
☐	Inflorescence: degree of ramification	secondary	primary
☐	Inflorescence: number of flowers	Few to medium	medium

☐ Perianth tube: length	short	very short to short
☐ Perianth tube: width	narrow to medium	medium
☐ Perianth tube: profile	broadening evenly	broadening evenly
☐ *Perianth tube: predominant colour	red	red
☐ Perianth tube: number of colours of hair	one	one
☐ Perianth tube: colour of tip of hairs (RHS colour chart)	187A	187B
☐ Perianth tube: colour of middle third of hairs (RHS colour chart)	187A	187B
☑ Perianth lobe: length of longest	short	medium
☐ *Perianth lobes: reflexing	weak	weak
☐ Flower: number of anthers at top of perianth	four	four
☐ Ovary: colour of hairs (RHS colour chart)	187A	187B
☐ Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers	same level	same level
☐ Time of: beginning of flowering	very early	very early

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2007	Applied	‘Rambueleg’
New Zealand	2010	Applied	‘Rambueleg’
EU	2007	Granted	‘Rambueleg’
USA	2006	Granted	‘Rambueleg’

First sold in Australia in November 2006 as ‘Bush Elegance’; First sold USA in June 2005 as Kanga Burgundy.

Description: **Megan Bartley,** Kangy Angy, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/121
Variety Name	'Ramboramp'
Genus Species	*Anigozanthos* hybrid
Common Name	Kangaroo Paw
Synonym	Rampaging Roy Slaven
Accepted Date	07 Jul 2008
Applicant	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd, Kangy Angy, NSW
Qualified Person	Megan Bartley

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Kangy Angy NSW
Descriptor	Kangaroo Paw (*Anigozanthos*) TG/175/3
Period	Nov 2011 – May 2012
Conditions	Tissue cultured plants of the candidate and comparators were potted into 140mm standard black plastic pots. 5g of Osmocote Exact standard was added to the surface of the pot at planting. The plants were then potted up to 200mm standard black plastic pots and 25g of Osmocote Exact standard was added to the surface of the potting mix. Plants were initially grown in a tunnel house because of the unusually rainy conditions. When the plants had reached sufficient size and before flowering started they were moved to an outdoor growing area to allow full colour development of the flowers. Potting mix was a general purpose type based on composted pine bark pH 5.9. No supplementary fertiliser was used. Routine pest and disease sprays were carried out. No significant pest or disease was encountered during the trial.
Trial Design	15 plants each of the candidate and comparators were arranged in a randomised manner. Observations were taken from 10 randomly selected plants.
Measurements	
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Seedling selection: unknown parent (believed to be *A. humilis* x *A. flavidus* hybrid) in 2002. The plant was observed to perform well in a landscape setting combined with the desired traits of a long flowering period, larger flower size as well as having tolerance to *Alternaria* and rust diseases. It was introduced into micropropagation. Clonal reproductions of the seedling were subsequently deflasked and grown to maturity for evaluation of traits. 2005: replicated pot trial. 2006: Given code name A02-0137. DUS confirmed by further reproduction and trialling. It was named Ramboramp. Ongoing: vegetative propagation by micropropagation and commercial testing and distribution. The parent was characterised by medium perianth tube and medium length of flowering period. Breeder: Angus Stewart.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	height	medium
Perianth tube	predominant colour	orange-red
Time of	beginning flowering	early

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Amber Velvet'	'Amber Velvet' was selected on basis of flower colour, early flowering and similar habit.
'Bush Spark'	'Bush Spark' is similar to 'Ramboramp' in plant growth habit, early flowering and has flowers that are in the red-orange group.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Kings Park Federation Flame'	Leaf colour	green	grey green	'Federation Flame' is also an orange, long flowering, medium height plant, however it is an *A. rufus* selection and quite different in its growth habit.
'Orange Cross'	Time of Begin-ing of flowering	early	late	'Ramboramp' has near year round flowering while 'Orange Cross' has a more seasonal flowering period.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Ramboramp'	'Amber Velvet'	'Bush Spark'
☐ *Plant: height	medium	medium	short to medium
☐ Plant: number of inflorescences	few to medium	few to medium	few to medium
☑ Leaf: length	medium to long	long	short to medium
☑ Leaf: width	very broad	broad to very broad	medium
☐ *Leaf: attitude	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐ Leaf: degree of curvature	slightly curved	slightly curved	slightly curved
☐ Leaf: colour	green	green	green
☐ Leaf: glaucosity	very weak	very weak	very weak
☐ Leaf: degree of hairiness of margin	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed	weakly expressed
☐ *Inflorescence: ramification	present	present	present
☑ Inflorescence: degree of ramification	primary	secondary	tertiary

Inflorescence: number of flowers	medium	medium	many
Pedicel: colour of hairs (RHS colour chart)	53A	53A	N34A
Perianth tube: length	short to medium	short to medium	short
Perianth tube: width	medium	medium	narrow to medium
Perianth tube: profile	parallel	parallel	flared distally
*Perianth tube: predominant colour	orange-red	orange-red	orange-red
Perianth tube: number of colours of hair	one	one	one
Perianth tube: colour of tip of hairs (RHS colour chart)	53A	53A	N34A
Perianth tube: colour of middle third of hairs (RHS colour chart)	53A on a background of 12A	53A on background of yellow 12A	N34A
Perianth lobe: length of longest	medium	medium	short to medium
*Perianth lobes: reflexing	medium	strong	medium
Flower: number of anthers at top of perianth	four	four	two
Ovary: colour of hairs (RHS colour chart)	53A	53A	N34A
Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers	same level	above	above
Time of: beginning of flowering	very early	early	early

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2008	Granted	‘Ramboramp’

First sold in Australia in December 2007.

Description: **Megan Bartley,** Kangy Angy, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2010/040
Variety Name	'Rambozazz'
Genus Species	*Anigozanthos* hybrid
Common Name	Kangaroo Paw
Synonym	Bush Pizzazz
Accepted Date	11 Apr 2010
Applicant	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd, Kangy Angy, NSW.
Qualified Person	Megan Bartley

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Kangy Angy
Descriptor	Kangaroo Paw (*Anigozanthos*) TG/175/3
Period	Nov 2011 – May 2012
Conditions	Tissue cultured plants of the candidate and comparators were potted into 140mm standard black plastic pots. 5g of Osmocote Exact standard was added to the surface of the pot at planting. The plants were then potted up to 200mm standard black plastic pots and 25g of Osmocote Exact standard was added to the surface of the potting mix. Plants were initially grown in a tunnel house because of the unusually rainy conditions. When the plants had reached sufficient size and before flowering started they were moved to an outdoor growing area to allow full colour development of the flowers. Potting mix was a general-purpose type based on composted pine bark pH 5.9. No supplementary fertiliser was used. Routine pest and disease sprays were carried out. No significant pest or disease was encountered during the trial.
Trial Design	15 plants each of the candidate and comparators were arranged in a randomised manner. Observations were taken from 10 randomly selected plants.
Measurements	Leaf: length; Leaf: width; Perianth tube: length; Perianth tube: width.
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Joey Lipstick' x 'A02-1744' was carried out in Nov 2002. Seed collected and germinated in vitro. Selected for development on the basis of free flowering, compact growth habit, vigour and desirable flower colour. Propagated by micro-propagation through more than 10 generations. Seed parent is characterised by very short plant height and the pollen parent is characterised by tall plant height. Breeder is Angus Stewart, Somersby, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour group	grey –purple group
Plant	height (including inflorescences)	short
Inflorescence	ramification	present

Time of	beginning of flowering	very early

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Rambueleg’	‘Rambueleg’ is similar to ‘Rambozazz’ in plant habit, flower colour and is also very early to flower.
‘Bush Ranger’	‘Bush Ranger’ has similar height, flower colour and early flowering.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Rambozazz’	‘Bush Ranger’	‘Rambueleg’
☐ *Plant: height	short	short	short
☑ Plant: number of inflorescences	medium	many	medium
☐ Leaf: length	short to medium	short	short to medium
☑ Leaf: width	narrow to medium	medium	broad
☐ *Leaf: attitude	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐ Leaf: degree of curvature	slightly curved	slightly curved	slightly curved
☐ Leaf: colour	green	green	green
☐ Leaf: glaucosity	very weak	very weak to weak	very weak
☐ Leaf: degree of hairiness of margin	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
☐ *Inflorescence: ramification	present	present	present
☐ Inflorescence: degree of ramification	secondary	primary	secondary
☐ Inflorescence: number of flowers	medium to many	many	medium to many
☑ Pedicel: colour of hairs (RHS colour chart)	187A	187B	187A
☐ Perianth tube: length	very short to short	very short to short	short
☐ Perianth tube: width	medium	medium	narrow to medium
☐ Perianth tube: profile	parallel	broadening evenly	broadening evenly
☐ *Perianth tube: predominant colour	red	red	red
☐ Perianth tube: number of colours of hair	one	one	one
☑ Perianth tube: colour of tip of hairs (RHS colour chart)	187A	187B	187A
☑ Perianth tube: colour of middle third of hairs (RHS colour chart)	187A	187B	187A
☐ Perianth lobe: length of longest	medium	medium	short
☐ *Perianth lobes: reflexing	weak	weak	weak
☐ Flower: number of anthers at top of perianth	four	four	four

☑ Ovary: colour of hairs (RHS colour chart)	59A	187B	59A
☐ Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers	same level	same level	same level
☐ Time of: beginning of flowering	very early	very early	very early

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Rambozazz'	'Bush Ranger'	'Rambueleg'
☐ Leaf: length (mm)			
Mean	305.7	241.5	326.4
Std. Deviation	26.52	21.65	34.55
LSD/sig	78.44	ns	ns
☑ Leaf: width (mm)			
Mean	10.99	12.29	20.02
Std. Deviation	0.985	1.271	0.979
LSD/sig	3.037	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Perianth tube: length (mm)			
Mean	25.8	28.2	33.8
Std. Deviation	2.485	1.988	1.398
LSD/sig	5.607	ns	P≤0.01
☐ Perianth.tube: width (mm)			
Mean	5.62	5.45	4.99
Std. Deviation	0.441	0.548	0.944
LSD/sig	1.899	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2010	Applied	'Rambozazz'

First sold in Australia in March 2009; First sold in New Zealand in January 2009.

Description: **Megan Bartley,** Kangy Angy, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/119
Variety Name	'Ramboblitz'
Genus Species	*Anigozanthos* hybrid
Common Name	Kangaroo Paw
Synonym	Bush Blitz
Accepted Date	7 Jul 2008
Applicant	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd, Kangy Angy, NSW.
Qualified Person	Megan Bartley

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Kangy Angy NSW
Descriptor	Kangaroo Paw (*Anigozanthos*) TG/175/3
Period	Nov 2011 – May 2012
Conditions	Tissue cultured plants of the candidate and comparators were potted into 140mm standard black plastic pots. 5g of Osmocote Exact standard was added to the surface of the pot at planting. The plants were then potted up to 200mm standard black plastic pots and 25g of Osmocote Exact standard was added to the surface of the potting mix. Plants were initially grown in a tunnel house because of the unusually rainy conditions. When the plants had reached sufficient size and before flowering started they were moved to an outdoor growing area to allow full colour development of the flowers. Potting mix was a general-purpose type based on composted pine bark pH 5.9. No supplementary fertiliser was used. Routine pest and disease sprays were carried out. No significant pest or disease was encountered during the trial.
Trial Design	15 plants each of the candidate and comparators were arranged in a randomised manner. Observations were taken from 10 randomly selected plants.
Measurements	
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination A02-1697(Serenity) x A02-1686 (unnamed breeding stock) was carried out in 2003. Selection was made on the basis of profuse flowering, compact habit, short stems and tolerance to A*lternaria* and rust diseases. The seed parent is characterised by medium number of inflorescences and medium inflorescence length. The pollen parent is also characterised by medium number of inflorescences and medium inflorescence length. Breeder: Angus Stewart.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Perianth tube	predominant colour	orange-red
Inflorescence	ramification	present
Plant	height (including inflorescences)	short-medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Bush Spark'	'Bush Spark' shares similar flower colour and plant height to 'Ramboblitz'.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Amber Velvet'	Leaf	width	medium	Broad to very broad	
	Perianth lobe	degree of reflexing	Very weak to weak	strong	
'Bush Ember'	Plant	height	short-medium	short	
	Inflorescence	number of flowers	medium to many	few to medium	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Ramboblitz'	'Bush Spark'
☐ *Plant: height	short to medium	Short to medium
☐ Plant: number of inflorescences	medium	few to medium
☐ Leaf: length	short to medium	short to medium
☐ Leaf: width	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf: attitude	erect	semi-erect
☐ Leaf: degree of curvature	slightly curved	slightly curved
☐ Leaf: colour	green	green
☐ Leaf: glaucosity	very weak	very weak
☐ Leaf: degree of hairiness of margin	absent or very weakly expressed	weakly expressed
☐ *Inflorescence: ramification	present	present
☑ Inflorescence: degree of ramification	primary	tertiary
☐ Inflorescence: number of flowers	medium to many	many
☑ Pedicel: colour of hairs (RHS colour chart)	59A	N34A
☐ Perianth tube: length	short	short
☐ Perianth tube: width	medium	narrow to medium
☐ Perianth tube: profile	broadening evenly	flared distally
☐ *Perianth tube: predominant colour	Orange-red	Orange-red
☐ Perianth tube: number of colours of hair	three	one
☑ Perianth tube: colour of tip of hairs (RHS colour chart)	59A red purple group	N34A orange-red

☑ Perianth tube: colour of middle third of hairs (RHS colour chart)	7A yellow	N34A orange-red
☑ Perianth lobe: length of longest	long	short to medium
☑ *Perianth lobes: reflexing	very weak to weak	medium
☐ Flower: number of anthers at top of perianth	two	two
☑ Ovary: colour of hairs (RHS colour chart)	59A red-purple and 30B orange-red	N34A orange-red
☐ Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers	same level	above
☐ Time of: beginning of flowering	very early	early

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2009	Withdrawn	‘Ramboblitz’
USA	2009	Granted	‘Ramboblitz’

First sold in Australia in April 2007 as ‘Bush Blitz’

Description: **Megan Bartley,** Kangy Angy, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/118
Variety Name	'Rambodiam'
Genus Species	*Anigozanthos* hybrid
Common Name	Kangaroo Paw
Synonym	Bush Diamond
Accepted Date	20 Oct 2008
Applicant	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd, Kangy Angy, NSW.
Qualified Person	Megan Bartley

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Kangy Angy, NSW
Descriptor	Kangaroo Paw (*Anigozanthos*) TG/175/3
Period	Sep 11 – Apr 12
Conditions	Tissue culture produced plugs were used for the comparative trial. Unseasonably wet and overcast conditions experienced during the growing trial meant that it was necessary to grow the trial under cover for some of the time to allow the flowers to develop fully.
Trial Design	Tissue culture grown plugs were used for the trial. Fifteen each of the candidate and the comparator were potted up into 140mm standard, black plastic pots. Potting mix used was a general purpose type based on composted pine bark pH 5.9. At planting 5g of Osmocote Exact Standard 5-6 month CRF was added on the surface of the potting mix. No supplementary fertiliser was used. Plants were grown in a plastic coated tunnel house initially then moved outdoors to allow full and true colour to develop on the flowers.
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: 'A02-1769' with white flowers instead of pink flower colour identified. It was from in-vitro produced stock of 'Bush Pearl'. It was isolated and introduced into micropropagation for vegetative reproduction. 2006: DUS was confirmed by further reproduction and trialling. It was named 'Rambodiam'. Ongoing: Vegetative propagation by micropropagation and commercial testing and distribution. The parent has predominantly pink perianth tube colour. Breeder: Angus Stewart.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	height (including inflorescences)	short
Time of	beginning of flowering	very early

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Bush Pearl'	'Bush Pearl' is the most similar plant to 'Rambodiam'. It is identical in all characteristics apart from flower colour. All other VCK were excluded on the basis of flower colour and time of beginning of flowering.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Lilac Queen'	Time of beginning of flowering	very early	late	This was the only plant identified that had white or whitish flowers. It is very different to 'Rambodiam' in that it is a tall seasonal flowering variety.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Rambodiam'	'Bush Pearl'
☐ *Plant: height	short	short
☐ Plant: number of inflorescences	medium to many	medium to many
☐ Leaf: length	short	short
☐ Leaf: width	narrow	narrow
☐ *Leaf: attitude	erect	erect
☐ Leaf: degree of curvature	slightly curved	slightly curved
☐ Leaf: colour	green	green
☐ Leaf: glaucosity	weak	weak
☐ Leaf: degree of hairiness of margin	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
☐ *Inflorescence: ramification	present	present
☐ Inflorescence: degree of ramification	secondary	secondary
☐ Inflorescence: number of flowers	medium	medium
☑ Pedicel: colour of hairs (RHS colour chart)	155D white group and 64B red-purple group(intensifies in winter months)	64B red-purple group
☐ Perianth tube: length	short	short
☐ Perianth tube: width	medium	medium
☐ Perianth tube: profile	parallel	parallel
☑ *Perianth tube: predominant colour	greenish white	pink
☐ Perianth tube: number of colours of hair	one	one
☑ Perianth tube: colour of tip of hairs (RHS colour chart)	155D	64B
☑ Perianth tube: colour of middle third of hairs (RHS colour chart)	155D	64B

☐ Perianth lobe: length of longest	short	short
☐ *Perianth lobes: reflexing	medium	medium
☐ Flower: number of anthers at top of perianth	two	two
☑ Ovary: colour of hairs (RHS colour chart)	155D white group and 64B red-purple group(intensifies in winter months)	64B red-purple group
☐ Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers	same level	same level
☐ Time of: beginning of flowering	very early	very early

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Rambodiam'**	**'Bush Pearl'**
☐ Perianth tube: numbers of coloured hair over perianth	one	one

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
New Zealand	2009	Applied	'Rambodiam'
EU	2009	Granted	'Rambodiam'
EU	2008	Granted	'Rambodiam'

First sold in Australia in May 2007 as 'Bush Diamond'

Description: **Megan Bartley,** Kangy Angy, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/120
Variety Name	'Ramboball'
Genus Species	*Anigozanthos* hybrid
Common Name	Kangaroo Paw
Synonym	Bush Ballad
Accepted Date	20 Oct 2008
Applicant	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd, Kangy Angy, NSW.
Qualified Person	Megan Bartley

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Kangy Angy NSW
Descriptor	Kangaroo Paw (*Anigozanthos*) TG/175/3
Period	Nov 2011 – May 2012
Conditions	Tissue cultured plants of the Candidate and comparators were potted into 140mm standard black plastic pots. 5g of Osmocote Exact standard was added to the surface of the pot at planting. The plants were then potted up to 200mm standard black plastic pots and 25g of Osmocote Exact standard was added to the surface of the potting mix. Plants were initially grown in a tunnel house because of the unusually rainy conditions. When the plants had reached sufficient size and before flowering started they were moved to an outdoor growing area to allow full colour development of the flowers. Potting mix was a general-purpose type based on composted pine bark pH 5.9. No supplementary fertiliser was used. Routine pest and disease sprays were carried out. No significant pest or disease was encountered during the trial.
Trial Design	15 plants each of the candidate and comparators were arranged in a randomised manner. Observations were taken from 10 randomly selected plants.
Measurements	
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: Unknown x Unknown in 2002. Seed was collected and stored and then germinated in vitro. Both Seed and pollen parents were characterised by medium number of inflorescence with medium length of flowering duration. The new variety has large number of inflorescences and longer length of flowering period. Breeder: Angus Stewart.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	height	short
Inflorescence	ramification	present
Flower	colour	group 4 red

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Bush Ranger’	‘Bush Ranger’ is similar to ‘Ramboball’ in its long flowering period, bright red flowers and short plant height.
‘Bush Inferno’	‘Bush Inferno’ also shares a long flowering period, bright red flowers and short plan height.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Bush Spark’	Plant	height	short	medium	‘Bush Spark’ is taller than ‘Ramboball’ and has a different growth habit.
‘Bush Garnet’	Plant	height	short	medium –tall	
‘Rambueleg’	Inflorescence	habit	more upright	spreading	
‘Rambueleg’	Perianth tube	colour	medium red	dark burgundy red	
Bush Ranger	Perianth tube	colour	medium red	dark burgundy red	

Variety Description and Distinctness – Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Ramboball’	‘Bush Inferno’
☐ *Plant: height	short	short
☑ Plant: number of inflorescences	medium	few
☐ Leaf: length	short	short to medium
☐ Leaf: width	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
☐ *Leaf: attitude	semi-erect	spreading
☐ Leaf: degree of curvature	slightly curved	slightly curved
☐ Leaf: colour	green	green
☑ Leaf: glaucosity	weak	very weak
☐ Leaf: degree of hairiness of margin	absent or very weakly expressed	weakly expressed
☐ *Inflorescence: ramification	present	present
☐ Inflorescence: degree of ramification	secondary	secondary
☑ Inflorescence: number of flowers	few to medium	few
☑ Pedicel: colour of hairs (RHS colour chart)	red(53A)	red(46A)
☐ Perianth tube: length	very short to short	very short to short
☑ Perianth tube: width	narrow	narrow

Perianth tube: profile	parallel	parallel
*Perianth tube: predominant colour	red	red
Perianth tube: number of colours of hair	one	one
Perianth tube: colour of tip of hairs (RHS colour chart)	red(53A)	red(46A)
Perianth tube: colour of middle third of hairs (RHS colour chart)	red(53A)	red(46A)
Perianth lobe: length of longest	medium to long	medium
*Perianth lobes: reflexing	weak to medium	weak to medium
Flower: number of anthers at top of perianth	four	four
Ovary: colour of hairs (RHS colour chart)	red(53A)	red(46A)
Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers	above	same level
Time of: beginning of flowering	very early	very early

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2010	Applied	‘Ramboball’
EU	2009	Applied	‘Ramboball’
USA	2009	Granted	‘Ramboball’

First sold in Australia in August 2007 as ‘Bush Ballad’

Description: **Megan Bartley,** Kangy Angy, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2007/152
Variety Name	'Sublime'
Genus Species	*Citrus aurantifolia*
Common Name	Lime
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	07 Oct 2007
Applicant	Darwin Plant Wholesalers, Winnellie, NT
Agent	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd, Tynong, VIC
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Tynong, VIC
Descriptor	Lime (*Citrus*) TG/203/1
Period	May 2010 – Jun 2012
Conditions	Plants were grown in pots in commercial pinebark based potting media with controlled release fertiliser. Initially the plants were grown in 20cm pots and later were potted into 30cm pots. They were grown in a covered polyhouse with adjustable sidewalls, irrigation was done by drip irrigation.
Trial Design	10 plants in block design.
Measurements	(a) Young leaf: Observations on the young leaf were made on actively growing spring flush. (b) Leaf: observations on the leaf were made on fully developed leaves on the middle third of the youngest spring flush branch sections not showing signs of active growth. (c) Flower: unless otherwise indicated, observations on the flower bud and the flower were made on the terminal flower bud and flower, at the time of full flowering of the variety. Observations on the open flower should be made on the first day of opening. (d) Flower bud: observations on the flower bud were made when the petal tips are visible just before the opening of the bud. (e) Fruit: observations on the fruit were made at the stage of optimum ripeness. All fruits for observation were taken from the periphery of the tree and fruit misformed as a result of clustering should not be sampled. (f) Fruit surface and fruit rind: observations on the fruit surface and on the fruit rind were made at the middle, between the base and apex of the fruit. The observations on the oiliness of the fruit rind were made by peeling the fruit, within three to seven days after harvesting. (g) Fruit flesh: observations on the flesh of the fruit were made on a cross section through the middle of the fruit.
RHS Chart - edition	Fifth Edition (2007)

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: A sport was observed in Dec 2000 and cuttings taken from that sport (parent). Plants have been grown on for a further five generations to establish distinctness, uniformity and stability. To date no off-types have been observed. Breeder: Darryl South Winnellie, Northen Territory, Australia.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Young leaf	presence of anthocyanin colouration	absent
Fruit	presence of neck	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
Citrus aurantifolia	Closest variety and parent plant

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sublime'	*Citrus aurantifolia*
☐ Tree: density of spines	absent or sparse	intermediate
☑ Tree: length of spines	very short to short	medium to long
☐ *Young leaf: presence of anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ Leaf blade: length	short to medium	short to medium
☐ Leaf blade: width	medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: shape in cross section	straight or weakly concave	intermediate
☐ Leaf blade: twisting	absent or weak	absent or weak
☑ Leaf blade: green colour	medium to dark	light
☐ Leaf blade: undulation of margin	absent or weak	intermediate
☐ Leaf blade: incisions of margin	absent	absent
☐ Leaf blade: emargination at tip	absent	absent
☑ Petiole: length	very short	medium
☑ Infructescence: clustering of fruits	present	absent
☐ *Fruit: length	short to medium	short to medium
☐ *Fruit: diameter	small to medium	small to medium
☐ *Fruit: position of broadest part	at middle	at middle
☐ Fruit: general shape of proximal part	slightly rounded	flattened
☐ *Fruit: presence of neck	absent	absent
☑ *Fruit: presence of depression at stalk end (varieties without fruit neck only)	absent	present
☐ Fruit: general shape of distal part	slightly rounded	flattened
☑ *Fruit: presence of nipple	present	absent
☐ Fruit: prominence of nipple	medium	not recorded

Fruit: diameter of stylar scar	very small	small
Fruit: persistence of style	none	none
Fruit: presence of radial grooves at distal end	absent	absent
Fruit: colour variegation	absent	absent
Fruit surface: predominant colour(s)	medium yellow	yellow orange
*Fruit surface: glossiness	weak	strong
Fruit surface: roughness	medium to rough	smooth to medium
Fruit surface: size of oil glands	larger ones interspersed by smaller ones	larger ones interspersed by smaller ones
Fruit surface: size of larger oil glands	small	small
Fruit surface: conspicuousness of larger oil glands	weak to medium	weak to medium
Fruit surface: presence of pitting and pebbling on oil glands	pitting absent, pebbling present	pitting absent, pebbling present
Fruit surface: density of pitting (varieties with fruit surface: pitting on oil glands present only)	medium	medium
*Fruit rind: thickness	thin to medium	very thin
*Fruit rind: oiliness	medium	medium
Fruit: filling of core	absent or very sparse	medium to dense
Fruit: diameter of core	very small	medium to large
Fruit: presence of rudimentary segments	intermediate	intermediate
Fruit: number of well developed segments	medium to many	medium
Fruit: strength of segment walls	weak	medium
Fruit: length of juice vesicles	medium to long	medium
Fruit: thickness of juice vesicles	thin	medium to thick
Fruit: conspicuousness of juice vesicle walls	low	low
Fruit: coherence of juice vesicles	medium	medium
Fruit: juiciness	medium	very high
Fruit: number of seeds (open pollination)	absent or very few	medium to many
*Flowering: habit	flowering once	flowering once
*Time of: maturity of fruit for consumption	medium	medium
*Fruit: parthenocarpy	absent	absent
Plant: self-incompatibility	absent	absent

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Sublime'**	***Citrus aurantifolia***

☐	Leaf blade: shape of apex	broadly acute	acuminate
☐	Tree: growth habit	upright	semi-upright
☑	Fruit: main colour of flesh	light green	orange

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Mark Lunghusen**, Outback Plants, Cranbourne, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2003/333
Variety Name	'57Q75'
Genus Species	*Medicago sativa*
Common Name	Lucerne
Synonym	nil
Accepted Date	01 Mar 2004
Applicant	Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc. Des Moines, Iowa, USA.
Agent	Pioneer Hi-Bred Australia Pty Ltd, Toowoomba, QLD.
Qualified Person	Rob Wilson

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Wagga Wagga, NSW
Descriptor	Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*) TG/6/4
Period	Mar 2004 – Oct 2007
Conditions	Field trials conducted on heavy grey cracking clay soil supplemented with phosphorus and sulphur fertilisers. Glasshouse testing for disease and pest resistance were conducted according to the methods described in Standard Tests to Characterize Alfalfa Cultivars (3rd Ed.) published by North American Alfalfa Improvement Conference. At Connell WA and Arlington WI.
Trial Design	4 randomised replicated plots 1m x 5m x 5 rows, sown to achieve 150 plants/m^2. Trial was irrigated by surface irrigation.
Measurements	60 plants at random per variety.
RHS Chart - edition	

Origin and Breeding

Controlled Pollination: '57Q75' is a 149 plant synthetic variety that traces to a Pioneer experimental line selected for improved feeding value using phenotypic recurrent selection techniques. Each of the 149 plants were selected for resistance to stem nematodes, *Phytophthora* root rot, and spotted alfalfa aphids and intercrossed in cage. The parental source originated from a diverse background in which multiple sources were screened for improved feeding quality and selected for high relative feed value (RFV). '57Q75' traces to '5715' (8%), '5681' (7%), 'Maricopa' (7%), 'Hegazi' (5%), 'Robot' (5%), 'Mecc'a (4%), '5252' (4%), '5333' (4%), '5929' (3%), '5683' (3%), 'Superba' (2%), 'Wadi Quariyat' (2%), 'GT13R PLUS' (2%), '5888' (2%), 'Aragon' (2%), 'Delta' (2%), '5432' (1%), 'Capital' (1%), '5246' (1%), '555' (1%), '572' (1%), 'Astral' (1%), '5373' (1%), 'Garisend'a (1%), 'Romagnola' (1%), with less than 1% contribution from the following: 'NCMP10', '5262' and '5364'. The remaining 29% traces to numerous Pioneer experimentals. Breeder's seed (Syn 1) was produced during the summer of 1997 in Connell, WA on 149 parent plants in "cage isolation" and bulked. '57Q75' differed from all of its parents in having moderate level of resistance to phytophthora root (65%) and anthracnose (60%) and having winter activity rating of 7. Breeder: Dr Mark Smith, Pioneer Hi-Bred International.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	winter activity	7
Plant	frequency of plants with very dark blue violet flowers	high to very high
Plant	frequency of plants with cream, white or yellow flowers	absent or very low

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'5715'	Known as 'L69' in Australia
'Genesis'	
'Super 7'	
'WL525 HQ'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'5454'	Plant	winter activity	7	4
'5681'	Plant	winter activity	7	5
'Sequel'	Plant	winter activity	7	9

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'57Q75'	'5715'	'Genesis'	'Super 7'
☑ Plant: growth habit in autumn of the first year	medium	erect to semi erect	semi erect to medium	medium
☐ *Plant: natural height 2 weeks after the first autumn equinox following sowing	medium to tall	tall	medium to tall	medium to tall
☐ *Plant: natural height 6 weeks after the first autumn equinox following sowing	short	medium to tall	medium to tall	short
☐ *Plant: natural height in spring	medium to tall	tall	medium to tall	medium to tall
☑ *Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	early	early to medium	medium
☐ *Flower: frequency of plants with very dark blue violet flowers	very high	high to very high	high to very high	high to very high
☐ *Flower: frequency of plants with variegated flowers	very low to low	very low to low	very low to low	very low to low

*Flower: frequency of plants with cream, white or yellow flowers	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low
*Stem: length of the longest stem at full flowering	medium to long	long	long to very long	medium to long
*Plant: tendency to grow during winter	dormancy rating 7	dormancy rating 8	dormancy rating 7	dormancy rating 7
Resistance to: *Colletotrichum trifolii*	high to very high	low to medium	low to medium	medium
Resistance to: *Phytophthora medicaginis*	high to very high	high	medium to high	medium to high

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'57Q75'**	**'5715'**	**'Genesis'**	**'Super 7'**
Plant: *Phytophthora* resistance				
Mean	80.20	-	-	-
Std. Deviation	4.56			
Plant: *Colletotrichum* resistance				
Mean	65.32	-	-	-
Std. Deviation	4.13			
Plant: natural height 2 weeks, first autumn equinox (cm)				
Mean	49.20	53.60	50.50	50.60
Std. Deviation	3.41	3.74	4.78	4.50
LSD/sig	2.00	P≤0.01	ns	ns
Plant: natural height 6 weeks, first autumn equinox(cm)				
Mean	18.40	20.90	19.90	18.20
Std. Deviation	3.07	4.16	3.11	3.07
LSD/sig	1.63	P≤0.01	ns	ns
Plant: natural height in winter(cm)				
Mean	19.70	26.30	20.20	21.20
Std. Deviation	3.55	3.49	3.47	3.13
LSD/sig	1.51	P≤0.01	ns	ns
Plant: natural height in spring(cm)				
Mean	49.70	51.30	49.20	50.30
Std. Deviation	3.55	3.49	3.47	3.56
LSD/sig	1.56	P≤0.01	ns	ns
Plant: stems extended, including head, at full flower(cm)				
Mean	88.90	91.40	96.40	94.10
Std. Deviation	4.81	4.92	5.22	5.46
LSD/sig	2.54	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Rob Wilson,** Wagga Wagga, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2011/116
Variety Name	'Rose Pearl'
Genus Species	*Prunus persica* var *Nucipersica*
Common Name	Nectarine
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	15 Sep 2011
Applicant	Lowell G. Bradford, California, USA
Agent	Buchanan's Nursery, Hodgson Vale, QLD
Qualified Person	Peter Buchanan

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	US Plant Patent & Trade Mark Office (USPTO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	US PP22759
Location	262 Breydon Rd, Hodgsonvale, QLD
Descriptor	TG/53/6
Period	3 years
Conditions	For the duration of the trial normal growing conditions were experienced at Hodgson Vale, QLD. Standard orchard practice and irrigation was used during the trial. A severe wet weather event occurred one season with out any effect to the trial.
Trial Design	10 trees planted art a spacing of 2.5 metres between trees and 5.0 metres between rows.
Measurements	For the duration of the trial observations were made of the plant and fruit characteristics to verify the claims made by the plant breeder. In all cases the observations were the same or very similar as claimed.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety was hybridised by the breeder in 2003 as a first generation cross using a ''Rose Diamond' nectarine as the selected seed parent and an unnamed white fleshed nectarine as the selected pollen parent. The fruit of this cross was gathered in 2001 and the seeds removed, germinated using embryo rescue technique and grown as seedlings on their own root in a greenhouse. Upon reaching dormancy they were transplanted in to a cultivated area of the experimental orchard at Bradford Farms. During the spring of 2005 the breeder selected the new variety as a single plant from the group of seedlings described above. Subsequent to the origination of the new variety it was asexually reproduced through budding and grafting and such reproduction of plant and fruit characteristics were true to the original in all respects. Breeder: Lowell Glen Bradford, California, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tree	size	large
Flower	type	showy

Petal	shape	round
Petal	number	five
Fruit	shape	round
Stone	shape	elliptic

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Diamond Pearl'	Early maturing white nectarine

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
Pearlicious III	fruit maturity	early	very early	Excluded on different maturity
'Rose Diamond'	fruit flesh colour	white	yellow	Excluded on different flesh colour.
'Rose Bright'	fruit flesh colour	white	yellow	Excluded on different flesh colour.
'Diamond Bright'	fruit flesh colour	white	yellow	Excluded on different flesh colour.
'Spring Pearl'	fruit maturity	early	early/ medium	Excluded on different maturity.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Rose Pearl'	'Diamond Pearl'
☐ *Tree: size	large	large
☐ Tree: vigour	medium to strong	medium to strong
☐ *Tree: habit	spreading	semi-upright
☐ Flowering shoot: thickness	medium	medium
☐ Flowering shoot: length of internodes	medium	medium
☐ *Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
☑ *Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	medium to strong
☐ *Flowering shoot: density of flower buds	medium	medium
☐ Flowering shoot: general distribution of flower buds	isolated	isolated
☐ *Flower: type	showy	showy
☐ *Calyx: colour of inner side	greenish yellow	greenish yellow
☐ *Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	medium pink
☐ *Petal: shape	round	round
☐ *Petal: size	medium to large	large
☐ *Petals: number	five	five
☐ Stamens: position	below	same level

*Stigma: position	above	same level
*Anthers: pollen	present	present
*Ovary: pubescence	absent	absent
Young shoot: length of stipule	medium	medium
*Leaf blade: length	medium	medium to long
*Leaf blade: width	medium	medium to broad
*Leaf blade: ratio	medium	medium
Leaf blade: shape in cross section	concave	concave
Leaf blade: recurvature of apex	present	present
Leaf blade: angle at base	approximately right angle	approximately right angle
Leaf blade: angle at apex	small to medium	small to medium
Leaf blade: colour	green	green
Petiole: length	medium	medium
*Petiole: nectaries	present	present
*Petiole: shape of nectaries	round	reniform
Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	more than two	more than two
*Fruit: size	medium to large	large
*Fruit: shape	round	round
*Fruit: shape of pistil end	weakly depressed	weakly depressed
Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
Fruit: prominence of suture	weak to medium	medium to strong
Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium	medium
Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium	medium
*Fruit: ground colour	orange yellow	cream
Fruit: over colour	present	present
Fruit: hue of over colour	dark red	dark red
*Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush	solid flush
*Fruit: extent of over colour	very large	large to very large
*Fruit: pubescence	absent	absent
Fruit: thickness of skin	thin	thin to medium
Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	firm
*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	greenish white	white

*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration directly under skin	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration around stone	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous	not fibrous
Fruit: sweetness	high to very high	high to very high
Fruit: acidity	very low to low	very low to low
*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium	medium
*Stone: shape	elliptic	elliptic
Stone: intensity of brown colour	medium	light to medium
Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves	pits and grooves
Stone: tendency of splitting	very low to low	very low to low
*Stone: adherence to flesh	absent	present
Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	very weak	strong
Time of: leaf bud burst	early	medium to late
*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	medium to late
*Duration of: flowering	short	medium
*Time of: maturity	very early to early	early to medium
Tendency to: preharvest drop	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Peter Buchanan,** Buchanan's Nursery, Hodgson Vale, QLD

FlavelaDetails of Application

Application Number	2011/070
Variety Name	'Flavela'
Genus Species	*Prunus persica* var *nucipersica*
Common Name	Nectarine
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	06 Jun 2011
Applicant	PSB Produccion Vegetal S.L.Tournon Sur Rhone, France
Agent	Montague Fresh, Narre Warren North, VIC
Qualified Person	Peter Buchanan

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	European Union (CPVO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	2004/2495
Location	262 Breydon Rd, Hodgsonvale, QLD
Descriptor	Peach/Nectarine (*Prunus persica*) TG/53/6
Period	3 years
Conditions	During the period of the trial normal growing conditions were experienced for Hodgson Vale, QLD. Standard orchard management was carried out and supplemental irrigation was used on an as need basis. There were some exceptional wet conditions experienced one year with out any adverse effect to the trial.
Trial Design	Trees were planted 2.5 metres spacing and 5 metres between rows.
Measurements	Observations were taken of the plant and fruit characteristics to confirm they were the same or very similar to the claims made by the breeder. In all cases all observations were similar.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: The new variety was developed as a seedling from and open pollinated cross using an unnamed nectarine known as 332-91N as the selected seed parent. As a result of this cross the seeds were collected and grown in an experimental orchard at the above mentioned location. The new variety was selected from this group of seedlings and given the selection number n2-36nb. The new variety was asexually reproduced using budding and grafting and such reproduction of plant and fruit characteristics were the same as the original in all respects. Breeder PSB Produccion Vegetal S.L.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	type	showy
Petals	number	five
Anthers	pollen	present

Stone	shape	elliptic

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Diamond Pearl’	White fleshed early season nectarine

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
Zaitabo	Fruit flesh colour	white	yellow	Rejected on the basis of flesh colour
‘Rose Bright’	Fruit flesh colour	white	yellow	Rejected on the basis of different flesh colour.
‘May Bright’	Fruit flesh colour	white	yellow	Rejected on the basis of different flesh colour.
‘Rose Diamond’	Fruit flesh colour	white	yellow	Rjected on the basis of different flesh colour.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Flavela’	‘Diamond Pearl’
☐ *Tree: size	large	large
☐ Tree: vigour	medium to strong	medium to strong
☐ *Tree: habit	semi-upright to spreading	semi-upright
☐ Flowering shoot: thickness	medium	medium
☐ Flowering shoot: length of internodes	medium	medium
☑ *Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration	absent	present
☑ *Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak	medium to strong
☐ *Flowering shoot: density of flower buds	medium to dense	medium
☐ Flowering shoot: general distribution of flower buds	isolated	isolated
☐ *Flower: type	showy	showy
☐ *Calyx: colour of inner side	greenish yellow	greenish yellow
☐ *Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	medium pink
☐ *Petal: shape	broad elliptic	round
☐ *Petal: size	medium	large
☐ *Petals: number	five	five
☐ Stamens: position	same level	same level
☐ *Stigma: position	same level	same level
☐ *Anthers: pollen	present	present
☐ *Ovary: pubescence	absent	absent

Young shoot: length of stipule	medium	medium
*Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium to long
*Leaf blade: width	medium	medium to broad
*Leaf blade: ratio	medium to large	medium
Leaf blade: shape in cross section	convex	concave
Leaf blade: recurvature of apex	present	present
Leaf blade: angle at base	approximately right angle	approximately right angle
Leaf blade: angle at apex	small	small to medium
Leaf blade: colour	green	green
Petiole: length	medium	medium
*Petiole: nectaries	present	present
*Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform	reniform
Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	two	more than two
*Fruit: size	medium	large
*Fruit: shape	round	round
*Fruit: shape of pistil end	flat	weakly depressed
Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
Fruit: prominence of suture	weak to medium	medium to strong
Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium	medium
Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium	medium
*Fruit: ground colour	cream white	cream
Fruit: over colour	present	present
Fruit: hue of over colour	medium red	dark red
*Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush	solid flush
*Fruit: extent of over colour	large to very large	large to very large
*Fruit: pubescence	absent	absent
Fruit: thickness of skin	thin	thin to medium
Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	firm
*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	cream white	white
*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration directly under skin	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed

*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration around stone	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous	not fibrous
Fruit: sweetness	high	high to very high
Fruit: acidity	medium to high	very low to low
*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium	medium
*Stone: shape	elliptic	elliptic
Stone: intensity of brown colour	medium	light to medium
Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves	pits and grooves
Stone: tendency of splitting	low	very low to low
*Stone: adherence to flesh	present	present
Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	strong	strong
Time of: leaf bud burst	very early	medium to late
*Time of: beginning of flowering	very early	medium to late
*Duration of: flowering	short	medium
*Time of: maturity	very early	early to medium
Tendency to: preharvest drop	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2004	Applied	‘Flavela’

First sold in France August 2005.

Description: **Peter Buchanan**, Hodgson vale, QLD

Details of Application

Application Number	2011/072
Variety Name	'Erika'
Genus Species	*Rubus idaeus*
Common Name	Raspberry
Accepted Date	20 May 2011
Applicant	Centro Di Ricerca Per La Frutticoltura (Roma) (CRA-FRU), Rome, Italy.
Agent	Fisher Adams Kelly, Brisbane, QLD
Qualified Person	Graham Fleming

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	Community Plant Variety Office, Angers, France.
Overseas Data Reference Number	2007/0473
Location	
Descriptor	Raspberry (*Rubus idaeus*) TG/43/7
Period	
Conditions	
Trial Design	
Measurements	
RHS Chart - edition	

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: 'Autumn Bliss'. The present new cultivar of red raspberry was developed in 2002 in Trentino, Italy as an open pollination of 'Autumn Bliss' (US Patent 6,597). The new cultivar has been asexually propagated via root cuttings and has proven to be stable and retain its distinctive characteristics through successive propagations.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	spines	present
Fruit	size	large
Fruit	colour	light red to red

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Annamaria'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Autum Bliss'	Fruit	colour	medium red	dark red	'Autumn Bliss' is the parent of 'Erika' .
'Autumn Bliss'	Fruit	size	large	medium	
'Polka'	Plant	Maturity	8 days earlier	8 days later	

‘Polka’	Plant	spines	thin and dense	thick and sparse

<u>Variety Description and Distinctness</u> - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Erika’	‘Annamaria’
☐ Plant: habit	semi-upright	-
☐ *Plant: number of current season’s canes	many	-
☐ *Very young shoot: anthocyanin colouration of apex during rapid growth	present	-
☐ *Very young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of apex during rapid growth	medium	-
☐ Current season’s cane: bloom	strong	
☐ Current season’s cane: anthocyanin colouration	medium	-
☐ Current season’s cane: length of internode	medium	-
☑ Current season’s cane: length of vegetative bud	long	short
☐ *Current season’s cane: length (varieties which fruit on current season’s cane in autumn)	long to very long	-
☐ *Spines: presence	present	-
☐ *Spines: density (varieties with spines present only)	medium	-
☐ Spines: size of base (varieties with spines present only)	small to medium	-
☐ Spines: length (varieties with spines present only)	short to medium	-
☑ Spines: colour (varieties with spines present only)	brownish purple	greenish brown
☐ *Leaf: green colour of upper side	light to medium	-
☐ *Leaf: predominant number of leaflets	equally three and five	-
☐ Leaf: profile of leaflets in cross section	straight	-
☐ *Leaf: rugosity	medium	-
☐ Leaf: relative position of lateral leaflets	touching	-
☐ Terminal leaflet: length	very long	-
☐ Terminal leaflet: width	broad	-
☐ Pedicel: number of spines	many	-
☑ *Peduncle: presence of anthocyanin colouration	absent	present
☐ Flower: size	large to very large	-
☐ *Fruit: length	long	-
☐ *Fruit: width	broad	-
☐ *Fruit: ratio length/width	large	-
☐ *Fruit: general shape in lateral view	conical	-

Fruit: size of single drupe	large	-
*Fruit: colour	medium red	-
Fruit: glossiness	medium	-
*Fruit: firmness	medium to firm	-
Fruit: adherence to plug	medium	-
*Fruit: main bearing type	only on current year's cane in autumn	-
*Time of: cane emergence (varieties which fruit on current year's cane in autumn)	late	-
*Time of: beginning of flowering on current season's cane (varieties which fruit on current year's cane in autumn)	late to very late	-
*Time of: beginning of fruit ripening on current year's cane (varieties which fruit on current year's cane in autumn)	late to very late	-
Length of: fruiting period on current year's cane (varieties which fruit on current year's cane in autumn)	medium	-

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2011	Applied	'Erika'
EU	2007	Granted	'Erika'
USA	2008	Granted	'Erika'

First sold in Germany in May 2007.

Description: **Lisa Corcoran,** Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2002/300
Variety Name	'Maswicri'
Genus Species	*Rosa* hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	William Christie
Accepted Date	27 Apr 2003
Applicant	Roseraies Pierre Guillot, Crémieu, France
Agent	Knights Roses Pty Ltd, Gawler, SA
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38º09' South, 145º20' East, elevation 16m).
Descriptor	Rose (new) (*Rosa*) TG/11/8.
Period	1 Dec 2011 – 24 Apr 2012
Conditions	The examination was conducted on 24 Apr 2012 in an enclosed greenhouse with ventilation. The trial plants were on their own roots and planted on 1 Dec 2011. The plants were cut back to approximately 150mm tall on 4 Jan and allowed to grow, then this growth was folded at the base to promote additional growth (second cycle) which was used for all the measurements in the examination trial. Nutrition was maintained as part of a hydroponic system used for the commercial production of cut flower roses. Pest and diseases were controlled by the use of an integrated pest management regime, with chemical spraying used if necessary.
Trial Design	The trial was set on raised benches in two grow bags of 150mm wide x 100mm depth x 1100mm long (one grow bag for the candidate, and one for the comparator) that consisted of co-co peat (coir) set in a double row. Each grow bag contained 10 plants.
Measurements	Measurements were taken at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Maswicri' was the resultant seedling from a cross between 'Versigny' (seed parent) and an unnamed seedling (pollen parent) at the property of Roseraies Pierre Guillot in Chamagnieu, France. The seed parent is characterised by medium pink flower colour. Clones were made over several generations by budding onto a rootstock and was shown to be stable with no off types observed. Selection criteria: flower type, bush habit. Breeder: Roseraies Pierre Guillot.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	shrub
Flower	type	double
Flower	number of petals	many
Flower	colour group	pink
Flower	diameter	medium
Flower	shape	round

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Ausgrab'	
'Auscent'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Bonica'	Flower	number of petals	many	medium
'Bonica'	leaf	size	medium	small
'Charles Austin'	Flower	colour	pink	orange blend
'Graham Thomas'	Flower	colour	pink	yellow

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Maswicri'	'Auscent'	'Ausgrab'
☐ *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub	shrub
☐ *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	strongly spreading	moderately spreading	moderately spreading
☑ Plant: height	tall	very tall	medium to tall
☐ Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	absent	present	present
☐ Stem: number of prickles	medium to many	few	medium
☐ Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish	reddish
☐ Leaf: size	medium	medium to large	medium to large
☐ Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
☑ *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	weak	medium
☐ *Leaflet: undulation of margin	very weak to weak	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
☐ *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate	ovate
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	rounded	rounded

Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute	acute
Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	present	present
Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	very few	n/a	n/a
Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate	broad ovate
*Flower: type	double	double	double
*Flower: number of petals	many	many	many
*Flower: colour group	pink	pink	pink
Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink	pink
Flower: density of petals	medium	loose to medium	loose to medium
*Flower: diameter	medium	medium	medium
*Flower: shape	round	round	round
Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flattened convex	flat
*Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flat	flattened convex
Flower: fragrance	strong	absent or weak	absent or weak
*Sepal: extensions	medium	weak	strong
Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	present	present
*Petal: shape	obovate	obcordate	obovate
Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	weak
Petal: reflexing of margin	very weak to weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	very weak to weak
*Petal: size	small	small to medium	medium
*Petal: length	medium	medium to long	medium to long
*Petal: width	medium	medium	medium
*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one	one
*Petal: intensity of colour	even	lighter towards the base	even
*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	65D (1995)	N66D	36C
*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present	present
*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	medium	small	small
*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow	light yellow
*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	65C (1995)	73A-B	56A

☑ Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	orange	medium yellow
☑ Seed vessel: size	large	small to medium	medium
☐ Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
France	1999	Granted	‘Maswicri’

First sold in France in 1999.

Description: **Christopher Prescott,** Prescott roses, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2011/115
Variety Name	'Auschariot'
Genus Species	*Rosa* hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	26 Jul 2011
Applicant	David Austin Roses Limited, Wolverhampton, UK
Agent	Siebler Publishing Services, Hartwell, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38º09' South, 145º20' East, elevation 16m).
Descriptor	Rose (new) (*Rosa*) TG/11/8.
Period	23 Jun 2011 – 24 Apr 2012
Conditions	The examination was conducted on 24 Apr 2012 in an enclosed greenhouse with ventilation. The trial plants were on their own roots and planted on 23 Jun 2011. The plants were cut back to approximately 150mm tall on 4 Jan and allowed to grow, then this growth was folded at the base to promote additional growth (second cycle) which was used for all the measurements in the examination trial. Nutrition was maintained as part of a hydroponic system used for the commercial production of cut flower roses. Pest and diseases were controlled by the use of an integrated pest management regime, with chemical spraying used if necessary.
Trial Design	The trial was set on raised benches in two grow bags of 150mm wide x 100mm depth x 1100mm long (one grow bag for the candidate, and one for the comparator) that consisted of co-co peat (coir) set in a double row. Each grow bag contained 10 plants.
Measurements	Measurements were taken at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: In 2001 an unnamed seedling was selected to be the seed parent and an unnamed seedling was selected to be the pollen parent. The seed parent was characterised by lighter red flower colour and the pollen parent was characterised by orange flower colour. The resulting seed was sown in Jan 2002, resulting in a number of seedlings. The best of these seedlings was then selected. From this plant two buds were taken and grafted (using the 'T' budding method) onto 'Inermis' root stock under glass. Two years later, in 2004, the variety was considered good enough for increasing by stenting to 6 plants. The following year, in 2005, it was selected again and increased by stenting to 20 plants. From then on it was selected each year and gradually increased to 90 plants at the David Austin Roses nursery in Albrighton prior to introduction as a commercial cut-flower rose in the UK and Europe in Aug 2009. Breeder: David Austin Roses Limited, Wolverhampton, UK.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	semi upright
Plant	height	medium to tall
Flower	type	double
Flower	colour group	red
Flower	shape	round

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Ausdecorum'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Ausverse'	Young shoot intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium	strong	'Ausverse' flowered for the first cycle after cut back (early Mar), there were plenty of blind shoots but no flower buds in the second cycle (late Apr), therefore there were no flowers in Autumn.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Auschariot'	'Ausdecorum'
☑ *Plant: growth type	bed	shrub
☐ *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	semi upright
☐ Plant: height	medium to tall	medium to tall
☐ Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
☐ Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium	weak to medium
☐ Stem: number of prickles	many	many
☐ Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
☐ Leaf: size	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
☐ *Leaflet: undulation of margin	very weak to weak	very weak to weak

☐	*Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
☐	Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	rounded
☐	Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
☐	Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
☐	Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few	very few
☐	Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few	very few
☐	Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
☐	*Flower: type	double	double
☑	*Flower: number of petals	very many	many
☐	*Flower: colour group	red	red
☐	Flower: colour of the centre	red	red
☑	Flower: density of petals	medium to dense	loose to medium
☐	*Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium
☐	*Flower: shape	round	round
☐	Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
☑	*Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	concave
☐	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐	*Sepal: extensions	medium to strong	medium to strong
☐	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	
☑	*Petal: shape	rounded	obovate
☐	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐	Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	weak
☐	*Petal: size	medium	small to medium
☐	*Petal: length	medium	medium
☐	*Petal: width	medium	medium
☐	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
☐	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
☑	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	ca. N57A	61A-B
☐	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
☐	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small	small
☑	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	white	medium yellow

☑ *Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	ca. 57A	67A
☐ Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	light yellow	light yellow
☐ Seed vessel: size	medium	small to medium
☐ Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2010	Applied	‘Auschariot’

First sold in EU in Aug 2009. First Australian sale in Aug 2010.

Description: **Christopher Prescott,** Prescott roses, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2010/129
Variety Name	'AUSPASTOR'
Genus Species	*Rosa* hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	04 Aug 2010
Applicant	David Austin Roses Limited, Wolverhampton, UK
Agent	Siebler Publishing Services, Hartwell, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38º09' South, 145º20' East, elevation 16m).
Descriptor	Rose (new) (*Rosa*) TG/11/8.
Period	30th Mar 2011 – 24 April 2012
Conditions	The examination was conducted on 24 Apr 2012 in an enclosed greenhouse with ventilation. The trial plants were on their own roots and planted on 30 Mar 2011. The plants were cut back to approximately 150mm tall on 4 Jan and allowed to grow, then this growth was folded at the base to promote additional growth (second cycle) which was used for all the measurements in the examination trial. Nutrition was maintained as part of a hydroponic system used for the commercial production of cut flower roses. Pest and diseases were controlled by the use of an integrated pest management regime, with chemical spraying used if necessary.
Trial Design	The trial was set on raised benches in two grow bags of 150mm wide x 100mm depth x 1100mm long (one grow bag for the candidate, and one for the comparator) that consisted of co-co peat (coir) set in a double row. Each grow bag contained 10 plants.
Measurements	Measurements were taken at random
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: in 2000 an unnamed seedling was selected to be the seed parent and an unnamed seedling was selected to be the pollen parent. The seed parent was characterised by lilac flower colour and the pollen parent was characterised by yellow flower colour. The resulting seed was sown in Jan 2001, resulting in a number of seedlings. The best of these seedlings was then selected by Mr Austin. From this plant two buds were taken and grafted (using the 'T' budding method) onto Inermis root-stock under glass. Two years later, the variety was considered good enough for increasing by stenting to six plants. The following year it was selected again and gradually it was increased to 90 plants which were kept and monitored at the David Austin Roses Nursery in Albrighton prior to introduction as a commercial cut-flower rose in the UK in Sep 2006. Breeder: David Austin Roses Limited, Wolverhampton, UK.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	semi upright
Plant	height	medium
Flower	type	double
Flower	colour group	white or near white
Flower	diameter	medium
Petal	number of colours on inner side	one

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'AUSLEVEL'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Ausquest'	Petal	main colour on the outer side	155A	between 158D and 159D

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AUSPASTOR'	'AUSLEVEL'
☐ *Plant: growth type	bed	shrub
☐ *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	semi upright
☐ Plant: height	medium	medium
☐ Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
☐ Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
☐ Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium to many
☐ Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
☑ Leaf: size	large	small to medium
☐ Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	medium
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium
☑ *Leaflet: undulation of margin	medium to strong	weak
☐ *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
☑ Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	rounded
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
☐ Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	absent
☑ Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no	few	very few

flowering laterals only)

☐	Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
☐	*Flower: type	double	double
☑	*Flower: number of petals	many to very many	medium to many
☐	*Flower: colour group	white or near white	white or near white
☑	Flower: density of petals	dense	loose
☐	*Flower: diameter	medium	small to medium
☐	*Flower: shape	round	irregularly round
☐	Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
☐	*Flower: profile of lower part	concave	concave
☑	Flower: fragrance	medium	absent or weak
☑	*Sepal: extensions	medium	weak
☐	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
☑	*Petal: shape	transverse elliptic	elliptic
☐	Petal: incisions	very weak to weak	absent or very weak
☑	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	strong
☑	Petal: undulation	weak	absent or very weak
☐	*Petal: size	small to medium	small
☐	*Petal: length	medium	short to medium
☐	*Petal: width	narrow to medium	narrow
☐	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
☐	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
☐	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	155A	155A
☐	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
☑	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very small	medium
☐	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
☐	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	155A	155A
☑	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	light yellow	green
☐	Seed vessel: size	medium	medium
☑	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	pitcher-shaped

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Switzerland	2007	Withdrawn	‘AUSPASTOR’
Ecuador	2010	Applied	‘AUSPASTOR’

Japan	2007	Applied	‘AUSPASTOR’
EU	2006	Granted	‘AUSPASTOR’
Russia	2007	Granted	‘AUSPASTOR’
USA	2007	Granted	‘AUSPASTOR’

First sold in UK in Sep 2006.

Description: **Christopher Prescott,** Prescott roses, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2010/118
Variety Name	'GRAsuper'
Genus Species	*Rosa* hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	03 Aug 2010
Applicant	John C. Gray and Sylvia E. Gray, Highfileds, QLD
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38º09' South, 145º20' East, elevation 16m).
Descriptor	Rose TG/11/8.
Period	7 May 2011 – 23 Apr 2012
Conditions	The examination was conducted on 23 Apr 2012 in an enclosed greenhouse with ventilation. The trial plants were on their own roots and planted on 7 May 2011. The plants were cut back to approximately 150mm tall on 4 of Jan and allowed to grow, then this growth was folded at the base to promote additional growth (second cycle) which was used for all the measurements in the examination trial. Nutrition was maintained as part of a hydroponic system used for the commercial production of cut flower roses. Pest and diseases were controlled by the use of an integrated pest management regime, with chemical spraying used if necessary.
Trial Design	The trial was set on raised benches in two grow bags of 150mm wide x 100mm depth x 1100mm long (one grow bag for the candidate, and one for the comparator) that consisted of co-co peat (coir) set in a double row. Each grow bag contained 10 plants.
Measurements	Measurements were taken at random
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: the mutation was first discovered by John Gray at his plant nursery in Highfields, QLD in Oct 2009. The parental variety is characterised by white flower colour with yellow in the centre. The mutation had white flower with pink centre. The original mutation was left on the parent and was allowed to flower three times over the summer continually demonstrating the different flower colour on the same section of the plant. The first plant generated from this area has demonstrated similar growth characteristics to the parent with the sported coloured flowers appearing uniformly across the whole plant. Breeder: John C. Gray and Sylvia E. Gray, Highfileds, QLD.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	shrub

Plant	growth habit	semi upright
Plant	height	medium to tall
Flower	type	double
Flower	number of petals	medium
Flower	colour group	near white
Flower	density of petals	loose
Flower	diameter	small to medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Chewfragbabe'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Meibausai'	Flower	number of petals	medium	few

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'GRAsuper'	'Chewfragbabe'
☐ *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
☐ *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	semi upright
☐ Plant: height	medium to tall	medium to tall
☐ Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
☐ Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak	very weak
☐ Stem: number of prickles	very few to few	very few to few
☐ Prickles: predominant colour	greenish	greenish
☐ Leaf: size	medium to large	medium to large
☐ Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	medium
☐ *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	weak
☐ *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	rounded
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
☐ Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
☐ Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	many	many
☐ Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few to medium	few to medium
☐ Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate

☐	*Flower: type	double	double
☐	*Flower: number of petals	medium	medium
☐	*Flower: colour group	white or near white	white or near white
☑	Flower: colour of the centre	pink	yellow
☐	Flower: density of petals	loose	loose
☐	*Flower: diameter	small to medium	small to medium
☐	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
☐	Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
☐	*Flower: profile of lower part	concave	concave
☐	Flower: fragrance	medium	medium
☐	*Sepal: extensions	weak	weak
☐	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	present
☐	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
☐	Petal: incisions	strong	strong
☐	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak to medium	weak to medium
☐	Petal: undulation	medium	medium
☐	*Petal: size	medium	medium
☐	*Petal: length	medium	medium
☐	*Petal: width	medium	medium
☐	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
☐	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
☑	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	N155D	NN155B
☐	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
☑	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small	medium
☑	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	medium yellow
☐	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	155C	155C
☐	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	orange	orange
☐	Seed vessel: size	medium	medium
☐	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Christopher Prescott,** Prescott roses, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2010/041
Variety Name	'Harpresto'
Genus Species	*Rosa* hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	24 Aug 2010
Applicant	Harkness New Roses Ltd, Hitchin, UK
Agent	Knight's Roses, Gawler, SA
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38º09' South, 145º20' East, elevation 16m).
Descriptor	Rose (new) (*Rosa*) TG/11/8.
Period	1 Dec 2011 – 23 Apr 2012
Conditions	The examination was conducted on 24 Apr 2012 in an enclosed greenhouse with ventilation. The trial plants were on their own roots and planted on 1 Dec 2011. The plants were cut back to approximately 150mm tall on 4 of Jan and allowed to grow, then this growth was folded at the base to promote additional growth (second cycle) which was used for all the measurements in the examination trial. Nutrition was maintained as part of a hydroponic system used for the commercial production of cut flower roses. Pest and diseases were controlled by the use of an integrated pest management regime, with chemical spraying used if necessary.
Trial Design	The trial was set on raised benches in two grow bags of 150mm wide x 100mm depth x 1100mm long (one grow bag for the candidate, and one for the comparator) that consisted of co-co peat (coir) set in a double row. Each grow bag contained 10 plants.
Measurements	Measurements were taken at random
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'HARPRESTO' was the resultant seedling from a cross between seed parent 'Hardinkum' and pollen parent 'Ausmas' in Jun 2000 in Hitchin, UK. The seed parent is characterised by loosely cupped flower shape and pollen parent is characterised by golden amber flower colour. The seedling was initially selected for its flower colour. Subsequent trials (5) were carried out between 2001 and 2005 to establish the varieties commercial suitability. Breeder: All work was carried out by or under the supervision of Robert Harkness, Director of Harkness New Roses LTD in Hitchin, UK.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	semi upright or upright
Flower	type	double
Flower	number of petals	many
Flower	colour group	white
Flower	diameter	large
Flower	shape	round

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Aimee Lou'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Ausjamison'	Flower	colour group	white	orange
'Auslevel'	Flower	diameter	large	small to medium

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Harpresto'	'Aimee Lou'
☐ *Plant: growth type	shrub	bed
☐ *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	upright
☐ Plant: height	tall	medium to tall
☐ Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
☐ Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak
☐ Stem: number of prickles	medium to many	medium to many
☐ Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
☑ Leaf: size	very large	medium to large
☐ Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	medium
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	medium
☐ *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	weak
☐ *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	rounded
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	rounded
☑ Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	absent
☐ Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	medium	n/a

Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few to few	n/a
Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
*Flower: type	double	double
*Flower: number of petals	many	many
*Flower: colour group	white or near white	white or near white
Flower: density of petals	loose to medium	medium to dense
*Flower: diameter	large	large
*Flower: shape	round	round
Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flattened convex
*Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flat
*Sepal: extensions	weak	very strong
Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
*Petal: shape	obovate	rounded
Petal: incisions	weak	absent or very weak
Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	medium
Petal: undulation	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
*Petal: size	medium to large	large
*Petal: length	medium	medium
*Petal: width	narrow to medium	medium
*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	155C	155C
*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small	small
*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	155C	155C
Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	orange	
Seed vessel: size	large	small
Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	funnel-shaped

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Harpresto'	'Aimee Lou'
☑ Flower: colour of centre	white	yellow

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
UK	2006	Granted	'HARPRESTO'
Japan	2009	Granted	'HARPRESTO'

First sold in UK in 2007.

Description: **Christopher Prescott,** Prescott roses, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2010/206
Variety Name	'Ruicf1242a'
Genus Species	*Rosa* hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	27 Oct 2010
Applicant	De Ruiter Intellectual Property BV, Amstelveen, The Netherlands
Agent	Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38º09' South, 145º20' East, elevation 16m).
Descriptor	Rose (new) (*Rosa*) TG/11/8.
Period	1 Oct 2011 – 24 Apr 2012
Conditions	The examination was conducted on 24 Apr 2012 in an enclosed greenhouse with ventilation. The trial plants were on their own roots and planted on 1 Oct 2011. The plants were cut back to approximately 150mm tall on 4 Jan and allowed to grow, then this growth was folded at the base to promote additional growth (second cycle) which was used for all the measurements in the examination trial. Nutrition was maintained as part of a hydroponic system used for the commercial production of cut flower roses. Pest and diseases were controlled by the use of an integrated pest management regime, with chemical spraying used if necessary.
Trial Design	The trial was set on raised benches in two grow bags of 150mm wide x 100mm depth x 1100mm long (one grow bag for the candidate, and one for the comparator) that consisted of co-co peat (coir) set in a double row. Each grow bag contained 10 plants.
Measurements	Measurements were taken at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: in Jun 2005 a crossing was made between a white cut flower rose variety and a pale pink cut flower rose variety. The seed was germinated early 2006, in May the first seedling selection, in Aug 2006 the second seedling selection took place. First clonal propagation in Dec 2006, first selection in 2007. The plants were visually judged during one year under controlled conditions in a glass house in Amstelveen, The Netherlands, for a series of characteristics: uniformity and stability of colour and growing characteristics. Furthermore, statistics are made of production quantity, stem length, bud dimension and tenability. All results are compared to already existing varieties that are grown under the same conditions. Second clonal propagation in Dec 2007, second selection in 2008. Selected for release in Jan 2010. Breeder: H.C.A de Groot, De Ruiter Intellectual Property BV, Amstelveen, The Netherlands.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Plant	growth habit	upright
Leaf	size	medium to large
Flower	type	double
Flower	number of petals	many
Flower	colour group	pink blend
Flower	density of petals	dense
Flower	diameter	large
Petal	number of colours on inner side	two

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Ruia16101'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Ruicf1242a'	'Ruia16101'
☐ *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
☐ *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright
☐ Plant: height	medium to tall	medium
☐ Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
☐ Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	strong
☑ Stem: number of prickles	medium	many
☐ Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
☐ Leaf: size	medium to large	medium to large
☐ Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	dark
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	medium
☐ *Leaflet: undulation of margin	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
☐ *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	rounded
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
☐ Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	absent
☐ Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	very few	very few
☐ Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
☐ *Flower: type	double	double
☐ *Flower: number of petals	many	many

*Flower: colour group	pink blend	pink blend
Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink
Flower: density of petals	dense	dense
*Flower: diameter	large	large
*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flattened convex
*Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flattened convex
Flower: fragrance	medium	absent or weak
*Sepal: extensions	very strong	strong
Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
*Petal: shape	rounded	rounded
Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Petal: undulation	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
*Petal: size	large	large
*Petal: length	medium	medium
*Petal: width	medium	medium
*Petal: number of colours on inner side	two	two
*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	lighter towards the base
*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	155B	155B
*Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	58D	N57A
*Petal: distribution of secondary colour on inner side (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal)	at marginal zone	at marginal zone
*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	absent
*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	155C & 58B	N57A
Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	medium yellow
Seed vessel: size	medium	medium to large
Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	funnel-shaped

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Christopher Prescott,** Prescott roses, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2010/126
Variety Name	'Viva Patricia'
Genus Species	*Fragaria* x *ananassa*
Common Name	Strawberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	06 Aug 2010
Applicant	Edward Vinson Limited, Kent, England
Agent	Red Jewel Fruit Management Pty Ltd, Ballandean, QLD
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	US Patent & Trademark Office (USPTO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP22,717
Location	Cartaya, Huelva, Spain in 2004 and verified Birkdale, QLD, Australia in 2011.
Descriptor	Strawberry (new) (*Fragaria*) TG/22/10
Period	2005-2010
Conditions	The new variety is primarily adapted to the climate and growing conditions of southern Spain. Asexually propagated plants were grown in trial fields with plastic covered tunnels in full sunlight under standard commercial strawberry production in Spain for each of 4 successive years. Asexual reproduction was by way of stolons in a glasshouse facility in Kent, UK. Verification trial was planted in Autumn and fruited in winter in full sunlight and may differ slightly from description.
Trial Design	Plants of the new variety 'Viva Patricia' were produced asexually by stolons at a high elevation nursery in the north of Spain in 2008 and grown in field trials adjacent to comparators 'Sabrosa' (US PP16558) and 'Camarosa' (US PP8708) in covered tunnels located in Cartaya, Spain. Fruit was harvested 5-6 months later in 2009.
Measurements	The following description is in accordance with UPOV terminology and the colour terminology used herein, unless otherwise indicated, is in accordance with The Royal Horticultural Society Colour Chart.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'Viva Patricia' originated as a seedling from a controlled cross pollination in 2004 of two unpatented breeding lines S03AC11 (female germplasm source) and S02AG4 (pollen parent). The resulting variety 'Viva Patricia' is characterised by an upright and dense growth habit, a large fruit size, a significantly better flavoured and aromatic berry with an early to mid-season production in tunnels. In all four generations of asexual reproduction (both from stolons and tissue culture methods) the plants were observed for trueness to type during the fruit phase and no abnormalities were observed. Breeders: Peter Edward

Vinson and Simon Peter Warren. Both employees of Edward Vinson Ltd, Faversham, Kent UK.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	upright
Leaf	variegation	absent
Terminal leaflet	shape of base	obtuse
Terminal leaflet	shape in cross section	concave
Flower	arrangement of petals	overlapping
Flower	size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger
Petal	colour of upper side	white
Fruit	adherence of calyx	strong
Time of	beginning of flowering	medium
Time of	beginning of fruit ripening	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sabrosa'	US Plant Patent PP16558 is a widely grown variety in the same region of Spain
'Camarosa'	US Plant Patent PP 8708 is also grown widely in the same region of Spain.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
Candonga	Fruit	length in relation to width	moderately longer	moderately shorter	
'S03AC11'	Inflorescence	position relative to canopy	level with canopy	below canopy	Breeding line and source of maternal germplasm not available for comparison.
'S02AG4'	Inflorescence	size	level with canopy	above canopy level	The male parent is a short day plant selected in Spain and not available as a comparator.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Viva Patricia'	'Camarosa'	'Sabrosa'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	upright	upright	upright
☑ Plant: density of foliage	dense	medium	medium
☑ Plant: vigour	strong	medium	medium
☐ *Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	beneath	same level	same level
☐ *Plant: number of stolons	few to medium	medium	medium

☑ Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	weak	medium	weak
☑ Stolon: density of pubescence	sparse	dense	medium
☑ Leaf: size	large to very large	medium to large	medium to large
☑ Leaf: colour of upper side	dark green	light green	medium green
☐ *Leaf: blistering	absent or weak	medium	medium
☑ *Leaf: glossiness	strong	absent or weak	medium
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent	absent
☐ *Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width	moderately longer	equal	equal
☐ *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse	obtuse
☐ Terminal leaflet: margin	serrate to crenate	serrate	serrate
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	concave	concave	concave
☐ Petiole: length	long	medium to long	medium to long
☑ Petiole: attitude of hairs	horizontal	upwards	upwards
☑ Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	medium	weak
☑ Inflorescence: number of flowers	very few	medium	medium to many
☐ Pedicel: attitude of hairs	horizontal	not recorded	slightly outwards
☑ Flower: diameter	large	large	medium
☐ *Flower: arrangement of petals	overlapping	overlapping	overlapping
☐ *Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger	larger	larger
☐ *Flower: stamen	present	present	present
☐ Petal: length in relation to width	equal	moderately shorter	moderately longer
☐ *Petal: colour of upper side	white	white	white
☐ *Fruit: length in relation to width	moderately longer	equal	moderately longer
☑ *Fruit: size	large	large to very large	medium
☑ *Fruit: shape	conical	wedged	ovoid
☑ Fruit: difference in shape of terminal and other fruits	moderate	moderate to large	slight
☑ *Fruit: colour	orange red	dark red	medium red
☐ Fruit: evenness of colour	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven	slightly uneven
☐ Fruit: glossiness	strong	strong	strong
☑ Fruit: evenness of surface	even or very slightly uneven	strongly uneven	even or very slightly uneven

Fruit: width of band without achenes	medium	medium to broad	medium
*Fruit: position of achenes	below surface	level with surface	level with surface
Fruit: position of calyx attachment	level with fruit	raised	raised
Fruit: attitude of sepals	upwards	downwards	downwards
Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	much larger	much smaller	same size
Fruit: adherence of calyx	strong	strong	strong
Fruit: firmness	firm	firm to very firm	firm to very firm
Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	orange red	dark red	medium red
Fruit: colour of core	light red	medium red	light red
Fruit: cavity	medium	absent or small	absent or small
*Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	medium	medium
Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	medium	medium	medium
*Type of: bearing	partially remontant	partially remontant	not remontant

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2008	Granted	‘Viva Patricia’
USA	2009	Granted	‘Viva Patricia’

First sold in the UK in 2009.

Description: **Margaret Zorin**, Birkdale, QLD

Details of Application

Application Number	2010/123
Variety Name	'LongReach Spitfire'
Genus Species	*Triticum aestivum*
Common Name	Wheat
Synonym	LRPB Spitfire
Accepted Date	22 Jun 2010
Applicant	LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd, Lonsdale, SA
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Stephen Moore

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	The University of Sydney, Plant Breeding Institute, Narrabri, NSW
Descriptor	Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) TG/3/11
Period	May – Nov 2011
Conditions	Sown into long fallow self mulching grey clay soil, field H5 west.
Trial Design	Plots arranged in randomised complete blocks, 12m long and 2m wide (5 rows) in 4 replicates.
Measurements	Taken from 20 random plants per replicate from approximately 2,500 plants.
RHS Chart - edition	Nil.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The original cross for LPB05-2148 was made by Dr Bertus Jacobs, LongReach Plant Breeders, in Adelaide, SA in 2003. A doubled haploid population was developed from the F1 seed in 2004. Seed was multiplied in a summer nursery in 2004/05 at Manjimup, WA. The seed parent is characterised by the presence of Leaf rust gene LrVPM, while in the candidate variety this gene is absent. .The F1HD2 line was evaluated by LRPB in yield and quality trials commencing in 2005.

Breeding and selection history:
2003 Cross (designated LR03000094) made by SARDI (Neil Howes) for LongReach Plant Breeders (LRPB) in Adelaide
2004 F1HD DH population (designated LR03000094) developed by PBIC (Neil Howes) for LRPB at University of Sydney Plant Breeding Institute Cobbitty, NSW.
2004/05 (summer) F1HD1 line (designated LR03000094:389-1) planted in LRPB summer observation nursery Manjimup, WA.
2005 F1HD2 (designated LPB05-2148) stage 1 trials at LRPB field sites in NSW, Victoria, SA & WA.
2006 F1HD3 stage 2 trials at LRPB field sites in NSW, Victoria, SA & WA.
2007 F1HD4 stage 3 Elite trials at LRPB field sites in NSW, Victoria, SA & WA and Breeders Seed production.
2008 F1HD5 stage 4 Elite trials at LRPB field sites in NSW, Victoria, SA & WA, Pre-Basic Seed (PBS) production and Preliminary Classification.
2009 F1HD6 stage 5 Elite trials at LRPB field sites in NSW, Victoria, SA & WA, Basic Seed production and Final Classification.
2010 F1HD7 stage 6 Elite trials at LRPB field sites in NSW, Victoria, SA & WA, Commercial seed production and Upgrade Classification. Named LongReach Spitfire.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Straw	pith in cross section	very thin to thin
Ear	colour	white
Ear	time of emergence	early to medium
Awns or scurs	presence	present
Flag leaf	glaucosity of sheath	absent or very weak
Plant	seasonal type	spring

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Drysdale'	
'Baxter'	
'Kukri'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Sunstate'	Leaf rust (Lr37)	absent	present	
'Ventura'	Leaf rust (Lr37)	absent	present	
'Lang'	time of ear emergence	early to medium	medium to long	
'Ellison'	time of ear emergence	early to medium	medium to long	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LongReach Spitfire'	'Baxter'	'Drysdale'	'Kukri'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	intermediate	semi-erect to intermediate	semi-erect to intermediate	intermediate
☑ Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	very strong
☐ Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	very low to low	very low to low	absent or very low	very low to low
☐ *Time of: ear emergence	early to medium	early to medium	medium	early
☐ *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ *Ear: glaucosity	absent or very weak	weak	weak	weak
☐ Culm: glaucosity of neck	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ *Straw: pith in cross section	very thin to thin	thin	very thin to thin	thin
☑ *Ear: shape in profile	tapering	tapering	parallel sided	tapering
☐ *Ear: density	lax to medium	medium	lax to medium	lax to medium
☐ *Awns or scurs: presence	awns present	awns present	awns present	awns present
☑ *Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	short to medium	medium	medium to long	medium

*Ear: colour	white	white	white	white
Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	weak	very weak to weak
Lower glume: shoulder width	medium	narrow	narrow	medium
Lower glume: shoulder shape	slightly sloping	straight to elevated	slightly sloping	straight to elevated
Lower glume: beak length	medium to long	medium	short	long
Lower glume: beak shape	slightly curved	slightly curved	straight	moderately curved
Lower glume: extent of internal hair	very weak	very weak	very weak	very weak
Lowest lemma: beak shape	slightly curved	straight	straight	straight
*Grain: colour	white	white	white	white
*Seasonal type:	spring type	spring type	spring type	spring type
Glutenin composition: allele expression at locus Glu-A1	band 1		band 1	band 1
Glutenin composition: allele expression at locus Glu-B1	bands 17+18		bands 17+18	bands 7+8

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LongReach Spitfire'	'Baxter'	'Drysdale'	'Kukri'
Leaf rust gene Lr37: present/absent	absent	present	absent	absent
Stripe rust gene Yr18: present/absent	absent	present	absent	absent
Stripe rust gene Yr17: present/absent	absent	present	absent	absent
Leaf rust gene Lr13: present/absent	present			
Leaf rust gene Lr34: present/absent	absent	present	absent	absent
Leaf rust gene Lr1: present/absent	present			
Stem rust gene Sr38: present/absent	absent	present	absent	absent

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LongReach Spitfire'	'Baxter'	'Drysdale'	'Kukri'
Plant: length (cm)				
Mean	97.84	103.13	100.57	108.15
Std. Deviation	6.21	5.79	5.74	4.38
LSD/sig	5.49	ns	ns	P≤0.01
Ear: length (mm)				
Mean	109.45	121.60	119.00	113.55
Std. Deviation	7.27	7.34	6.87	8.12
LSD/sig	8.46	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Stephen Moore**, Narrabri, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2007/299
Variety Name	'Waagan'
Genus Species	*Triticum aestivum*
Common Name	Wheat
Synonym	'WW12410'
Accepted Date	08 Jan 2008
Applicant	Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales Orange, NSW, State of Queensland through its Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Brisbane, QLD and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	
Qualified Person	Kerry Taylor

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Wagga Wagga Agricultural Institute, Pine Gully Rd., Wagga Wagga NSW
Descriptor	Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) TG/3/11
Period	Jun 2007 – Dec 2007
Conditions	Sowing: On 26th Jun 2007 in field using cone seeder. Seeding rate: 65kg/ha Fertiliser: Granulock 12(12%N,17%P,6%S) @ 85kg/ha Soil/Seed bed: Red clay with good moisture.
Trial Design	Randomised Complete Block in three replicates.
Measurements	20 plants/plant-parts randomly selected per replicate
RHS Chart - edition	

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination followed by pedigree selection: The cross of the CIMMYT line 24IBWSN-244 with 'Janz' was made in 1994 at Wagga Wagga Agricultural Institute. In 1995 the F1 seed was grown in a "birdcage". After disease resistance evaluation single plants were selected. Each single plant selection was sown as a F2 row in 1996 & evaluated for disease resistance & agronomic plant type, then single head selections were made. Each single head was sown as a F3 row in 1997 & evaluated for disease resistance & agronomic plant type, then 10 single heads were selected from each retained row. Each 10 single head selection was threshed & bulked & sown as a F4 row in 1998. After disease screening each retained row was harvested. Seed from each F4 row was sown as a plot in an unreplicated yield trial in 1999 & evaluated for agronomic plant type, grain yield & grain quality. Ten head selections were taken from each retained plot before it was harvested. Each head was sown as a F6 row in 2000 & evaluated for disease resistance & agronomic plant type then each retained row was harvested. Unreplicated yield trials were conducted in 2001 & 2002 at three & six sites (NSW) respectively & screened for disease resistance & evaluated for agronomic plant type, grain yield & grain quality. Replicated yield trials were conducted from 2003 to 2006 at eight to 14 sites (NSW, VIC, QLD) & screened for detailed disease resistance & evaluated for agronomic plant type, grain yield & detailed grain quality. The new variety differs from its pollen parent 'Janz' in having better tolerance to stripe rust, black point and acid soils. Breeder: NSW Department of Primary Industries.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	seasonal type	spring
Plant	ear emergence	early to very early
Ear	colour	white
Awns or scurs	presence	awns present
Grain	colour	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'H45'	
'H46'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Carinya'	Plant ear emergence	very early	early to medium	
'Diamondbird'	Plant ear emergence	very early	early to medium	.
'Drysdale'	Plant ear emergence	very early	early	
'Janz'	Plant ear emergence	very early	early to medium	
'Ventura'	Plant frequency of recurved flag leaves	medium	high	
'Ventura'	Flag leaf glaucosity of sheath	medium	strong	
'Young'	Plant length	medium	short	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Waagan'	'H45'	'H46'
☐ Coleoptile: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	weak to medium	absent or very weak
☐ *Plant: growth habit	erect to semi-erect	semi-erect to intermediate	semi-erect
☐ Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	very weak to weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	medium	very high	very high
☑ *Time of: ear emergence	very early	early	very early
☐ *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	medium	medium to strong	medium
☐ *Ear: glaucosity	medium	medium	strong
☑ Culm: glaucosity of neck	medium	strong to very strong	very strong
☑ *Straw: pith in cross section	thin	medium to thick	medium to thick
☐ *Ear: shape in profile	tapering	tapering	tapering

*Awns or scurs: presence	awns present	awns present	awns present
*Ear: colour	white	white	white
Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	very weak to weak
Lower glume: shoulder width	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
Lower glume: shoulder shape	slightly sloping	slightly sloping to straight	sloping
Lower glume: beak length	long	short to medium	short
Lower glume: beak shape	slightly curved to moderately curved	slightly curved	slightly curved
Lower glume: extent of internal hair	very weak	weak	very weak
Lowest lemma: beak shape	moderately curved	moderately curved to strongly curved	slightly curved
*Grain: colour	white	white	white
*Seasonal type:	spring type	spring type	spring type

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'WW12410'**	**'H45'**	**'H46'**
Stripe rust gene: Yr17	absent	absent	present
Stripe rust gene: Yr27	present	absent	absent

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'WW12410'**	**'H45'**	**'H46'**
Plant: length(cm)			
Mean	87.17	97.28	93.70
Std. Deviation	4.73	3.67	3.33
LSD/sig	1.57	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
Ear: density(spikelets per ear length)			
Mean	1.94	1.75	1.79
Std. Deviation	0.15	0.14	0.12
LSD/sig	0.06	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
Ear: length(cm)			
Mean	9.46	10.71	10.17
Std. Deviation	0.79	0.84	0.75
LSD/sig	0.38	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
Awns: length(cm)			
Mean	5.00	5.18	4.69
Std. Deviation	1.05	0.76	0.76
LSD/sig	0.37	ns	ns
Flag leaf: length(cm)			
Mean	20.15	21.87	22.47
Std. Deviation	4.14	3.95	3.71
LSD/sig	1.80	ns	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Kerry Taylor,** Wagga Wagga, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2010/241
Variety Name	'Sunguard'
Genus Species	*Triticum aestivum*
Common Name	Wheat
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	10 Nov 2010
Applicant	The University of Sydney, Sydney, NSW
Agent	Australian Grain Technologies, Glen Osmond, SA
Qualified Person	Stephen Moore

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	The University of Sydney, Plant Breeding Institute, Narrabri, NSW
Descriptor	Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) TG/3/11
Period	May to Nov 2011
Conditions	Sown into long fallow self mulching grey clay soil, Field I5B.
Trial Design	Plots arranged in randomised complete blocks, 12m long and 2m wide (5 rows) in 4 replicates.
Measurements	Taken from 20 random plants per replicate from approximately 2,500 plants.
RHS Chart - edition	Nil

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The cross for 'SUN440H' was made at the Plant Breeding Institute, Narrabri in 1995. The seed parent is characterised by a moderately susceptible reaction to Stripe rust, while the candidate variety is moderately resistant. Initial cycles of single plant selections for rust resistance at the Plant Breeding Institute developing the variety Cobbitty, NSW complemented with agronomic selection at Plant Breeding Institute Narrabri, NSW between 1998 to 2003. Quality evaluation and multi site yield trials commenced in 2003 and further testing in northern NSW and Queensland for grain yield, end-use quality and disease resistance was conducted up to 2005. followed by AGT National and NVT trials.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Straw	pith in cross section	thin
Ear	colour	white
Ear	time of emergence	early to medium
Ear	density	medium
Flag leaf	anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak
Awns or scurs	presence	present
Plant	seasonal type	spring

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Lang'	
'Janz'	
'SUN289E'	parent
'Sr2 Janz'	parent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunguard'	'Janz'	'Lang'	'Sr2 Janz'	'SUN289E'
☑ *Plant: growth habit	semi-erect	semi-prostrate	semi-erect	intermediate	erect
☐ Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	very low to low	very low to low	very low to low	absent or very low	low
☐ *Time of: ear emergence	early to medium	early to medium	early to medium	early to medium	early
☐ *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑ *Ear: glaucosity	weak	weak	weak	absent or very weak	very strong
☑ Culm: glaucosity of neck	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	very strong
☐ *Straw: pith in cross section	thin	thin	thin	thin	thin
☑ *Ear: shape in profile	tapering	parallel sided	tapering	parallel sided	tapering
☐ *Ear: density	medium	medium	medium	medium	medium
☐ *Awns or scurs: presence	awns present	awns present	awns present	awns present	awns present
☐ *Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	medium	medium to long	short to medium	medium to long	medium
☐ *Ear: colour	white	white	white	white	white
☐ Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Lower glume: shoulder width	narrow	narrow	narrow	narrow	narrow
☑ Lower glume: shoulder shape	elevated	elevated	slightly sloping	elevated	sloping
☑ Lower glume: beak length	medium to long	medium to long	short	medium to long	medium to long
☐ Lower glume: beak shape	straight	straight	straight	straight	straight
☐ Lower glume: extent of internal hair	very weak	very weak	very weak	very weak	very weak

Lowest lemma: beak shape	straight	straight	straight	straight	straight
*Grain: colour	white	white	white	white	white
*Seasonal type:	spring type	spring type	spring type	spring type	spring type

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunguard'	'Janz'	'Lang'	'SR2 Janz'	'SUN289E'
Stem rust gene Sr2: present/absent	absent	absent		present	
Leaf rust gene Lr24: present/absent	present				absent
Stem rust gene Sr36: present/absent	present	absent			
Leaf rust gene Lr13: present/absent	present	absent			

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunguard'	'Janz'	'Lang'	'SR2 Janz'	'SUN289E'
Plant: length (cm)					
Mean	83.34	82.45	87.40	83.45	72.30
Std. Deviation	2.10	1.42	1.46	1.75	4.26
LSD/sig	2.66	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
Ear: length (mm)					
Mean	90.78	90.10	95.55	89.00	91.30
Std. Deviation	5.53	5.20	5.17	7.00	5.64
LSD/sig	6.68	ns	ns	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Stephen Moore**, Narrabri, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2011/053
Variety Name	'LongReach Envoy'
Genus Species	*Triticum aestivum*
Common Name	Wheat
Synonym	LRPB Envoy
Accepted Date	20 May 2011
Applicant	LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd, Lonsdale, SA
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Stephen Moore

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	The University of Sydney, Plant Breeding Institute, Narrabri, NSW
Descriptor	Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) TG/3/11
Period	May to November 2011
Conditions	Sown into long fallow self mulching grey clay soil, Field H5 west
Trial Design	Plots arranged in randomised complete blocks, 12m long and 2m wide (5 rows) in 4 replicates
Measurements	Taken from 20 random plants per replicate from approximately 2,500 plants
RHS Chart - edition	Nil.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The original cross for LPB05-1157 was made by Dr David Bonnett in Canberra, ACT in 2001. The line was selected from the progeny in Canberra in 2004. In 2004/05 Dr Bertus Jacobs, LongReach Plant Breeders selected LPB05-1157 from F4:5 populations in its summer breeding nursery at Manjimup, WA. Seed was multiplied in a summer nursery in 2004/05 at Manjimup, WA. The seed parent is characterised by a moderately susceptible field reaction to leaf rust, while the candidate variety is moderately resistant. The line was evaluated by LRPB in yield and quality trials commencing in 2005.

Breeding and selection history:
2004/05 (summer) F4:F5 line (designated Gx01.161-08-17-8-6) received from breeder GrainGene Canberra, ACT planted in summer nursery Manjimup, WA.
2005 F6 LongReach Plant Breeders (LRPB) line designated LPB05-1157 stage 1 trials at field sites in NSW, Victoria, SA & WA.
2006 F7 stage 2 trials at LRPB field sites in NSW, Victoria, SA & WA.
2007 F8 stage 3 Elite trials at LRPB field sites in NSW, Victoria, SA & WA and Breeder Seed production.
2008 F9 stage 4 Elite trials at LRPB field sites in NSW, Victoria, SA & WA, Pre-Basic seed production and Preliminary Classification.
2009 F10 stage 5 Elite trials at LRPB field sites in NSW, Victoria, SA & WA, Basic seed production and Final Classification.
2010 F11 stage 6 Elite trials at LRPB field sites in NSW, Victoria, SA & WA, Commercial seed production and Upgrade Classification.
2011 F12 stage 7 Elite trials at LRPB field sites in NSW, Victoria, SA & WA and Commercial seed production. Named LongReach Envoy.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Straw	pith in cross section	very thin to thin
Ear	colour	white
Ear	time of emergence	early to medium
Awns or scurs	presence	present
Flag leaf	anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak
Plant	seasonal type	spring

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Yitpi'	
'LongReach Scout'	
'Correll'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Sunstate'	Stripe rust field reaction (Yr17 pt)	S-VS	MS-S	'Sunstate' shows a moderately susceptible field reaction to Yr17 pathotype

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LongReach Envoy'	'Correll'	'LongReach Scout'	'Yitpi'
☑ *Plant: growth habit	intermediate to semi-prostrate	intermediate	semi-erect	intermediate
☐ Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	very low to low	absent or very low	low	absent or very low
☐ *Time of: ear emergence	medium	medium to late	medium	medium to late
☑ *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	absent or very weak	very strong	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑ *Ear: glaucosity	very weak to weak	very strong	weak	weak to medium
☑ Culm: glaucosity of neck	absent or very weak	very strong	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ *Straw: pith in cross section	very thin to thin	thin	very thin	very thin to thin
☑ *Ear: shape in profile	tapering	parallel sided	tapering	parallel sided
☐ *Ear: density	medium	medium	medium	medium
☐ *Awns or scurs: presence	awns present	awns present	awns present	awns present
☐ *Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	medium	medium to long	medium	medium

*Ear: colour	white	white	white	white
Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	absent or very weak	strong	very weak to weak	weak
Lower glume: shoulder width	medium to broad	broad	broad	medium
Lower glume: shoulder shape	slightly sloping to straight	straight	slightly sloping to straight	straight
Lower glume: beak length	short to medium	short	short to medium	medium
Lower glume: beak shape	straight	slightly curved	straight to slightly curved	straight
Lower glume: extent of internal hair	very weak	medium	very weak	very weak
Lowest lemma: beak shape	slightly curved	straight to slightly curved	slightly curved	straight
*Grain: colour	white	white	white	white
*Seasonal type:	spring type	spring type	spring type	spring type

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LongReach Envoy'	'Correll'	'LongReach Scout'	'Yitpi'
Stripe rust gene Yr17: present/absent	present	absent	present	absent
Stem rust gene Sr38: present/absent	present	absent	present	absent

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LongReach Envoy'	'Correll'	'LongReach Scout'	'Yitpi'
Plant: length (cm)				
Mean	90.16	100.13	105.35	102.73
Std. Deviation	4.09	4.39	3.57	5.18
LSD/sig	4.47	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
Ear: length (mm)				
Mean	88.00	106.00	105.15	100.95
Std. Deviation	7.43	7.36	5.72	9.52
LSD/sig	8.39	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Stephen Moore**, Narrabri, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2009/300
Variety Name	'King Rock'
Genus Species	*Triticum aestivum*
Common Name	Wheat
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	15 Jan 2010
Applicant	InterGrain Pty Ltd, Bibra Lake, WA
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	David Collins

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Research Station, Wongan Hills, WA
Descriptor	Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) TG/3/11 + Corr,
Period	Jun 2009 – Dec 2009
Conditions	Trial sown in open beds on the 26 Jun 2009 at Wongan Hills Research Station WA. Soil grey sand to 0.5 m over mottled clay. pH 5.3 in CaCl2. Site sprayed with glyphosate at 1 l/ha late May then followed with Sprayseed at 1.6 l/ha 18/06/09. Trial sprayed with Broadstrike at 1.4 l/ha for radish control early Aug.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design. Plots 10m long x 8 rows (1.4m wide) x 2 reps
Measurements	Measurements taken from 10 plants per rep selected at random from inner 6 rows. One measurement per plant. Total plant number approx 2000 plants per plot.
RHS Chart - edition	

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'King Rock' was produced by controlled pollination of rust donor line procedures used in VPM/6*Cook//5*Brookton and the pollen parent EGA Bonnie Rock developing the variety. The F1 progeny was called 00RBC1816 and sown at the Department of Agriculture in South Perth. A cross was made with EGA Bonnie Rock to produce the progeny named BC,F.01RBC1950. This was further crossed with EGA Bonnie Rock and named BC2F1. 01 RBC2078. This progeny was screened for rust resistance and crossed to EGA Bonnie Rock to produce the progeny BC3F1.02RBC2254. This progeny was finally crossed with EGA Bonnie Rock to produce the fixed line BC4F1.02RBC2571. The fixed line population of BC4F1.02RBC2571 was screened at Sydney University for rust resistant and the line 02RBC2571-809 was selected. The fixed line 02RBC2571-809 was tested in replicated breeder yield trials 2004 and 2005 located on the Department's research stations. It was entered in the Western Australia regional crop evaluation trials in 2006 under the test code IGW2975. Breeder: InterGrain Pty Ltd.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	time to maturity	medium
Ear	colour	white
Ear	presence of awns	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Tammarin Rock'	Is of medium maturity, white awned ear
'EGA Bonnie Rock'	Is of medium maturity, white awned ear

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Carnamah'	Ear	colour	white	brown
'EGA Eagle Rock'	Ear	presence of awns	present	absent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'King Rock'	'EGA Bonnie Rock'	'Tammarin Rock'
☐ Coleoptile: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐ Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑ Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	medium to high	low to medium	low
☐ *Time of: ear emergence	medium	medium	medium
☐ *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	weak to medium	weak to medium	weak
☐ *Ear: glaucosity	medium to strong	strong	medium
☐ Culm: glaucosity of neck	medium	medium	medium
☑ *Plant: length	long	long	medium
☐ *Straw: pith in cross section	thin	thin	thin
☐ *Ear: shape in profile	tapering	tapering	tapering
☑ *Ear: density	lax	lax	medium
☐ Ear: length	medium	medium to long	medium
☐ *Awns or scurs: presence	awns present	awns present	awns present
☑ *Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	medium	medium to long	short to medium
☐ *Ear: colour	white	white	white
☑ Lower glume: shoulder width	narrow to medium	medium to broad	medium to broad
☑ Lower glume: shoulder shape	slightly sloping to straight	elevated	slightly sloping to straight
☑ Lower glume: beak length	medium to long	long	short to medium

Lower glume: beak shape	straight to slightly curved	straight to slightly curved	straight to slightly curved
Lower glume: extent of internal hair	weak	weak	weak
Lowest lemma: beak shape	straight to slightly curved	straight to slightly curved	straight to slightly curved
*Grain: colour	white	white	white
*Seasonal type:	spring type	spring type	spring type

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'King Rock'	'EGA Bonnie Rock'	'Tammarin Rock'
Awn: length (mm)			
Mean	55.42	61.37	54.46
Std. Deviation	6.67	6.65	8.44
LSD/sig	5.51	P≤0.01	ns
Plant: mature height(cm)			
Mean	74.00	75.45	74.30
Std. Deviation	2.25	2.48	2.54
LSD/sig	1.87	ns	ns
Ear: length (mm)			
Mean	74.40	75.35	72.57
Std. Deviation	6.61	5.27	3.89
LSD/sig	5.38	ns	ns
Glume: length (mm)			
Mean	8.67	8.34	8.97
Std. Deviation	0.42	0.38	0.37
LSD/sig	0.36	ns	ns
Glume: width (mm)			
Mean	4.13	4.03	4.16
Std. Deviation	0.45	0.21	0.31
LSD/sig	0.30	ns	ns
Glume beak: length (mm)			
Mean	5.04	4.72	2.98
Std. Deviation	1.28	1.18	0.33
LSD/sig	1.12	ns	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **David Collins** Northam WA

GRANTS

Alstroemeria hybrid

PERUVIAN LILY

‘Konpulse’Φ

Application No: 2007/336
Applicant: **Konst Breeding B.V.**
Certificate No: 4431 Expiry Date: 26 June, 2032.
Agent: **Ball Australia- postal address for service of notice on the applicant Konst Breeding B.V.**, DANDENONG SOUTH, VIC.

‘Konratus’Φ

Application No: 2008/033
Applicant: **Konst Breeding B.V.**
Certificate No: 4432 Expiry Date: 26 June, 2032.
Agent: **Ball Australia- postal address for service of notice on the applicant Konst Breeding B.V.**, DANDENONG SOUTH, VIC.

Betula nigra

RIVER BIRCH

‘Summer Cascade’Φ

Application No: 2008/067
Applicant: **John D. Allen and Daniel A. Allen**
Certificate No: 4414 Expiry Date: 2 May, 2037.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty . Ltd.**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Betula pendula

BIRCH

‘GLOBE’Φ

Application No: 2008/078
Applicant: **JFT Nurseries Pty Ltd,** Monbulk, VIC.
Certificate No: 4415 Expiry Date: 10 May, 2037.

Brassica napus

CANOLA

‘CrusherTT’Φ

Application No: 2010/309
Applicant: **Pacific Seeds Pty Ltd,** Toowoomba, QLD.
Certificate No: 4425 Expiry Date: 21 May, 2032.

‘ThumperTT’Φ

Application No: 2010/310
Applicant: **Pacific Seeds Pty Ltd,** Toowoomba, QLD.
Certificate No: 4424 Expiry Date: 21 May, 2032.

Chamelaucium hybrid

WAXFLOWER

‘Moonlight Delight’Φ

Application No: 2009/121
Applicant: **Goldsash Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4434 Expiry Date: 28 June, 2032.
Agent: **Western Flora**, Eganu, WA.

Fragaria x ananassa

STRAWBERRY

‘Eves Delight’Φ

Application No: 2010/125
Applicant: **Edward Vinson Limited**
Certificate No: 4427 Expiry Date: 29 May, 2032.
Agent: **Red Jewel Fruit Management Pty Ltd**, Ballandean, QLD.

‘DrisStrawFifteen’Φ

Application No: 2010/078
Applicant: **Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc**
Certificate No: 4418 Expiry Date: .
Agent: **Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick**, Melbourne, VIC.

‘Parisienne Belle’Φ

Application No: 2008/127
Applicant: **The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry,** Brisbane, QLD and **Horticulture Australia Limited,** Sydney, NSW.
Certificate No: 4439 Expiry Date: 29 June, 2032.

Fuchsia x hybrida

FUCHSIA

‘NuFu1’Φ syn Electric LightsΦ

Application No: 2009/036
Applicant: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4435 Expiry Date: 28 June, 2032.
Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

‘NuFu3’Φ

Application No: 2010/117
Applicant: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4437 Expiry Date: 28 June, 2032.
Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

Hordeum vulgare

BARLEY

‘Fleet Australia’Φ

Application No: 2006/093
Applicant: **Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd,** Adelaide, SA **and Grains Research and Development Corporation,** Barton, ACT.
Certificate No: 4438 Expiry Date: 29 June, 2032.

Leptospermum laevigatum

TEA TREE

‘Fore Shore’Φ

Application No: 2009/327
Applicant: **Phillip Dowling**
Certificate No: 4433 Expiry Date: 27 June, 2032.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Lobularia hybrid

ALYSSUM

‘Inlbusnopr’Φ

Application No: 2010/135
Applicant: **Innovaplant Zierpflanzen GmbH & Co KG**
Certificate No: 4409 Expiry Date: 3 April, 2032.

Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, NSW.

Lolium perenne

PERENNIAL RYEGRASS

‘Bolton’ϕ

Application No: 2004/170
Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd,** Attwood, VIC.
Certificate No: 4420 Expiry Date: 17 May, 2032.

Malus domestica

APPLE

‘CIVG198’ϕ

Application No: 2008/205
Applicant: **C.I.V. Consorzio Italiano Vivaisti**
Certificate No: 4407 Expiry Date: 2 April, 2037.
Agent: **Davies Collison Cave**, Sydney, NSW.

Petunia x Calibrachoa

PETCHOA

‘Kakegawa S89’ϕ

Application No: 2009/323
Applicant: **Sakata Seed Corporation**
Certificate No: 4417 Expiry Date: 11 May, 2032.
Agent: **Sakata Seed Oceania**, Warragul, VIC.

Pisum sativum

FIELD PEA

‘CRC-Walana’ϕ

Application No: 2010/175
Applicant: **Plant Research (NZ) Ltd**
Certificate No: 4426 Expiry Date: 21 May, 2032.
Agent: **Pork CRC Ltd**, Willaston, SA.

Prunus persica

PEACH

‘Super Lady’Φ

Application No: 2008/174
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4406 Expiry Date: 2 April, 2037.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus persica var. nucipersica

NECTARINE

‘Honey May’Φ

Application No: 2009/128
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4408 Expiry Date: 2 April, 2037.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, Vic.

Pyrus communis

EUROPEAN PEAR

‘Arena’Φ

Application No: 2007/226
Applicant: **C.R.A. Istituto Sperimentale per la Frutticoltura**
Certificate No: 4422 Expiry Date: 21 May, 2037.
Agent: **Davies Collison Cave**, Sydney, NSW.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘Meiflemingue’Φ

Application No: 2010/267
Applicant: **Meilland International S.A.**
Certificate No: 4419 Expiry Date: 10 May, 2032.
Agent: **Peter Lee of Selection Meilland Australia**, Rosevears, TAS.

‘MEIKATANA’Φ syn SAMOURAI 2007Φ

Application No: 2009/037
Applicant: **Meilland International S.A.**
Certificate No: 4416 Expiry Date: 10 May, 2032.
Agent: **Peter Lee - Selection Meilland Australia**, Rosevears, TAS.

‘Meinusian’Φ

Application No: 2000/159
Applicant: **Meilland International S.A.**
Certificate No: 4410 Expiry Date: 5 April, 2032.
Agent: **Kim Syrus**, MYPONGA, SA.

‘Meirameca’Φ

Application No: 2003/074
Applicant: **Meilland International S.A.**
Certificate No: 4430 Expiry Date: 27 June, 2032.
Agent: **Kim Syrus**, MYPONGA, SA.

‘Radrazz’Φ

Application No: 2003/061
Applicant: **Meilland International S.A.**
Certificate No: 4411 Expiry Date: 5 April, 2032.
Agent: **Kim Syrus**, MYPONGA, SA.

Rubus idaeus

RASPBERRY

‘DrisRaspFour’Φ

Application No: 2010/307
Applicant: **Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.**
Certificate No: 4413 Expiry Date: 26 April, 2032.
Agent: **Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick**, Melbourne, VIC.

Saccharum hybrid

SUGARCANE

‘Q242’Φ

Application No: 2010/203
Applicant: **BSES Limited,** Indooroopilly, QLD.
Certificate No: 4428 Expiry Date: 26 June, 2032.

‘Q243’Φ

Application No: 2010/204
Applicant: **BSES Limited,** Indooroopilly, QLD.
Certificate No: 4429 Expiry Date: 26 June, 2032.

Secale cereale

CEREAL RYE

‘Vampire’Φ

Application No: 2010/064
Applicant: **The University of Sydney,** Camperdown, NSW and **Grains Research & Development Corporation,** Barton, ACT.
Certificate No: 4412 Expiry Date: 3 April, 2032.

Trifolium pratense

RED CLOVER

‘Rubitas’Φ

Application No: 2010/075
Applicant: **The Crown in Right of the State of Tasmania through the Department of Primary Industries, Water and Environment, University of Tasmania,** Hobart, TAS.
Certificate No: 4423 Expiry Date: 21 May, 2032.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘VAW51’Φ

Application No: 2004/253
Applicant: **George Weston Foods Limited,** North Ryde, NSW.
Certificate No: 4421 Expiry Date: 16 May, 2032.

Valerianella locusta

CORNSALAD

‘Selexion’Φ

Application No: 2009/278
Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**
Certificate No: 4436 Expiry Date: 29 June, 2032.
Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Volume 25 Issue 2

Assignment of Rights

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Variety	Common Name	Changed From	Changed To
2008/336	*Rosa*	hybrid	Lexatseif	Rose	Levacy Ltd.	Evalesco B.V
2008/337	*Rosa*	hybrid	Lexhcaep	Rose	Levacy Ltd.	Evalesco B.V
2010/205	*Rosa*	hybrid	Lexelprup	Rose	Levacy Ltd.	Evalesco B.V
2011/020	*Rosa*	hybrid	Lexyromem	Rose	Levacy Ltd.	Evalesco B.V

Volume 25 Issue 2

Change of Agent

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Variety	Changed From	Changed To
2010/321	*Cercis*	*canadensis*	Chain of Hearts	Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.	Fleming's Nurseries
2008/265	*Hordeum*	*vulgare*	Shepherd	State of Queensland through its Dept. of Primary Industries and Fisheries	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1996/201	*Avena*	*sativa*	Moola	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1998/259	*Avena*	*sativa*	Nugene	State of Queensland through its Dept. of Primary Industries and Fisheries	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2005/275	*Mangifera*	*indica*	NMBP1243	State of Queensland Through Its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2005/276	*Mangifera*	*indica*	NMBP4069	State of Queensland Through Its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2008/250	*Mangifera*	*indica*	NMBP1201	State of Queensland Through Its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2009/125	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Florida Radiance	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2009/127	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Winter Dawn	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2005/340	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Cal Giant 5	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2011/052	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Florida Elyana	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2011/046	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Treasure Harvest	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2002/167	*Paspalum*	*vaginatum*	Sea Isle 2000	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry

2002/168	*Paspalum*	*vaginatum*	SeaIsle1	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2003/022	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Festival	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2003/084	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Cal Giant 3	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2003/355	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	DPI Rubygem	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2003/113	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	QHI Sugarbaby	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2011/035	*Babingtonia*	*virgata*	DBK02	Ozbreed Pty Ltd	CTC Productions Pty. Ltd.
2003/052	*Malus*	*domestica*	Ambrosia	Grahams Factree Pty Ltd	Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC)
2003/323	*Lactuca*	*sativa*	Barcelona	Stephen Pasture Seeds	Shelston IP
2004/135	*Cynara*	*scolymus*	Menuet	Stephen Pasture Seeds	Shelston IP
2004/136	*Cynara*	*scolymus*	Concerto	Stephen Pasture Seeds	Shelston IP

Volume 25 Issue 2

Change of Applicant's Name

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Variety	Common Name	Changed From	Changed To
2012/023	*Vigna*	*radiata*	Jade-AU	Mung Bean	State of Queensland through its Department of Employment Economic Development and Innovation	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1993/148	*Lolium*	*multiflorum*	Noble	Italian Ryegrass	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2001/176	*Citrus*	reticulata x sinensis	IrM2	Tangor	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1995/192	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Kabarla	Strawberry	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1992/025	*Glycine*	*max*	Warrigal	Soybean	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1996/209	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	Kennedy	Wheat	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2005/278	*Malus*	*domestica*	RS103-130	Apple	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2007/036	*Ananas*	*comosus*	Aus-Carnival	Pineapple	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2005/353	*Ananas*	*comosus*	Aus-Jubilee	Pineapple	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2006/172	*Prunus*	*salicina*	Queen Garnet	Japanese Plum	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2000/021	*Cucurbita*	*moschata*	Sunset QHI	Pumpkin	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1998/243	*Citrus*	reticulata x sinensis	IRM1	Tangor	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2000/094	*Glycine*	*max*	Jabiru	Soybean	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry

1995/113	*Dichanthium*	*aristatum*	Floren	Angleton Grass	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1995/114	*Bothriochloa*	*bladhii*	Swann	Forest Bluegrass	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1992/062	*Desmanthus*	*virgatus*	Marc	Desmanthus	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1995/115	*Chloris*	*gayana*	Nemkat	Rhodes Grass	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2005/179	*Avena*	*sativa*	Galileo	Oats	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1992/145	*Phaseolus*	*vulgaris*	Rainbird	Navy Bean	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1993/033	*Phaseolus*	*vulgaris*	Spearfelt	Navy Bean	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2005/252	*Avena*	*sativa*	Genie	Oats	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2003/083	*Avena*	*sativa*	Volta	Oats	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1993/080	*Chloris*	*gayana*	Finecut	Rhodes Grass	The State of Qld through its Dept. of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
1993/081	*Chloris*	*gayana*	Topcut	Rhodes Grass	The State of Qld through its Dept. of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2006/189	*Chloris*	*gayana*	KP4	Rhodes Grass	The State of Qld through its Dept. of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2007/308	*Vigna*	*radiata*	Crystal	Mung Bean	State of Queensland through its Department of primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
2004/339	*Cicer*	*arietinum*	Kyabra	Chickpea	State of Queensland through its Department of primary Industries and fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales,GRDC

2010/136	*Avena*	*sativa*	Aladdin	Oats	The State of Qld through its Dept of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2008/253	*Vigna*	*radiata*	Satin 2	Mung Bean	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
1997/282	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	Giles	Wheat	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
1999/325	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	Lang	Wheat	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
1999/326	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	Petrie	Wheat	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
1999/327	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	Strzelecki	Wheat	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
2006/067	*Arachis*	*hypogaea*	Walter	Peanut	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
2006/066	*Arachis*	*hypogaea*	Sutherland	Peanut	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
2006/065	*Arachis*	*hypogaea*	Ashton	Peanut	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
2003/048	*Arachis*	*hypogaea*	Middleton	Peanut	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
2003/049	*Arachis*	*hypogaea*	Wheeler	Peanut	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
2005/302	*Hordeum*	*vulgare*	Grout	Barley	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
2001/076	*Hordeum*	*vulgare*	Mackay	Barley	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
1997/283	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	Baxter	Wheat	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC

2001/075	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	EGA Hume	Wheat	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and fisheries, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
2002/236	*Triticum*	turgidum ssp.	EGA Bellaroi	Durum Wheat	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC
2002/288	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	EGA Wedgetail	Wheat	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC
2007/303	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	EGA Bounty	Wheat	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC
2006/008	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	EGA Burke	Wheat	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC
2006/007	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	EGA Kidman	Wheat	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC
2006/281	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	EGA Wills	Wheat	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC
2004/217	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	EGA Gregory	Wheat	Department of Economic Development and Innovation, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC

2004/218	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	EGA Wentworth	Wheat	Department of Economic Development and Innovation, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC
2004/216	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	EGA Wylie	Wheat	Department of Economic Development and Innovation, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC
2007/304	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	EGA Stampede	Wheat	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries & Fisheries, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, The University of Queensland, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, The University of Queensland, GRDC
2010/028	*Arachis*	*hypogaea*	Tingoora	Peanut	Agri-Science Queensland Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation, GRDC	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, GRDC
2009/301	*Cicer*	*arietinum*	PBA Pistol	Chickpea	Department of Industry and Investment for and on behalf of the State of New south Wales, GRDC, Queensland Primary Industries and Fisheries through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation (DEEDI)	Department of Industry and Investment for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, GRDC, The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2004/331	*Mangifera*	*indica*	A67	Mango	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Promised Land Avocados Pty Ltd	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Promised Land Avocados Pty Ltd
1998/018	*Mangifera*	*indica*	B74	Mango	State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation, Promised Land Avocados Pty Ltd	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Promised Land Avocados Pty Ltd

2005/275	*Mangifera*	*indica*	NMBP1243	Mango	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, CSIRO, The Northern Territory of Australia through its Department of Regional Development, Primary Industry, Fisheries and Resources, Western Australian Agriculture Authority	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, CSIRO, The Northern Territory of Australia through its Department of Regional Development, Primary Industry, Fisheries and Resources, Western Australian Agriculture Authority
2005/276	*Mangifera*	*indica*	NMBP4069	Mango	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, CSIRO, The Northern Territory of Australia through its Department of Regional Development, Primary Industry, Fisheries and Resources, Western Australian Agriculture Authority	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, CSIRO, The Northern Territory of Australia through its Department of Regional Development, Primary Industry, Fisheries and Resources, Western Australian Agriculture Authority
2008/250	*Mangifera*	*indica*	NMBP1201	Mango	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, CSIRO, The Northern Territory of Australia through its Department of Regional Development, Primary Industry, Fisheries and Resources, Western Australian Agriculture Authority	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, CSIRO, The Northern Territory of Australia through its Department of Regional Development, Primary Industry, Fisheries and Resources, Western Australian Agriculture Authority
2010/038	*Sporobolus*	*virginicus*	QLD-Coast	Sand Couch	The State of Queensland through its Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation (DEEDI)	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2009/092	*Prunus*	salicina x armeniaca	RUBYCOT	Interspecific Plum	State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation (DEEDI), Horticulture Australia Limited	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Horticulture Australia Limited
1994/184	*Ozothamnus*	*diosmifolius*	REDLANDS SANDRA	Riceflower	Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
2010/174	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Aussiegem	Strawberry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Horticulture Australia Limited

2010/171	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Redgem	Strawberry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Horticulture Australia Limited
2010/173	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Sunblushgem	Strawberry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Horticulture Australia Limited
2010/172	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Suncoast Delight	Strawberry	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation; Horticulture Australia Limited	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Horticulture Australia Limited
2008/127	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Parisienne Belle	Strawberry	State of Queensland acting through the Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation, Horticullture Australia Limited	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Horticulture Australia Limited
2003/355	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	DPI Rubygem	Strawberry	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries and Horticulture Australia Limited	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Horticulture Australia Limited
2003/113	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	QHI Sugarbaby	Strawberry	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries and Horticulture Australia Limited	The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Horticulture Australia Limited
2012/023	*Vigna*	*radiata*	Jade-AU	Mung Bean	State of Queensland through its Dept of Employment Economic Development and Innovation	State of Queensland through its Dept of Employment Economic Development and Innovation, Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC)

Volume 25 Issue 2

Denomination Changed

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Common Name	Changed From	Changed To
2010/325	*Cordyline*	hybrid	Cordyline	Burgundy	Roma 06
2010/122	*Lomandra*	confertifolia ssp rubiginosa	Mat Rush	Frosty Top	LCS1
2011/197	*Vicia*	*faba*	Field Bean	IX114/1-16	PBA Warda
2007/299	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	Wheat	WW12410	Waagan

Volume 25 Issue 2

Synonym Added

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Variety	Common Name	Synonym Changed From	Synonym Changed To
2010/020	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Sifra	Potato		Sienna
2005/278	*Malus*	*domestica*	RS103-130	Apple		Kalei
2010/122	*Lomandra*	*confertifolia ssp rubiginosa*	LCS1	Mat Rush		Frosty Top
2007/299	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	Waagan	Wheat		WW12410

Volume 25 Issue 2

WITHDRAWN

The following varieties are no longer under PBR provisional protection

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Common Name	Variety
2004/162	*Calibrachoa*	hybrid	Calibrachoa	Wescasuno
2004/163	*Calibrachoa*	hybrid	Calibrachoa	Wescarose
2004/164	*Calibrachoa*		Calibrachoa	Wescacherry
2004/165	*Calibrachoa*		Calibrachoa	Wescadarkvio
2004/177	*Calibrachoa*		Calibrachoa	Wescaice
2004/300	*Verbena*	*xhybrida*	Verbena	Wesverdark
1996/268	*Pyrus*	*communis*	European Pear	Rosemarie Beauty
2002/365	*Actinidia*	*chinensis*		Hawkesbury Jadeite
2002/352	*Prunus*	*persica*		Hawkesbury Honey Gold
2002/348	*Prunus*	*persica var. nucipersica*		Hawkesbury October Ice
2002/341	*Prunus*	avium x Prunus campanulata		Yvonne Matthies
2002/340	*Prunus*	*persica var. nucipersica*		Hawkesbury Venus Onyx
2002/338	*Prunus*	*persica var. nucipersica*		Hawkesbury Honey Ice
2002/337	*Prunus*	*salicina*		Hawkesbury Mercury Onyx
2007/003	*Prunus*	*salicina*		Pluto Onyx
2002/372	*Prunus*	*salicina*		Hawkesbury Delila Blood
2002/368	*Prunus*	*persica var. nucipersica*		Hawkesbury Sweet Ice
2001/132	*Alnus*	*nitida*	Alder	Evergreen King
2000/014	*Solidago*	hybrid	Solidago	Dansolmonte
2004/082	*Zantedeschia*	hybrid	Calla Lily	Black Jack
1998/098	*Persea*	*americana*	Avocado	H77
2002/021	*Santalum*	*acuminatum*	Sweet Quandong	Saltbush Lane
2002/020	*Santalum*	*acuminatum*	Sweet Quandong	Powell's Red Supreme
2003/327	*Zantedeschia*	hybrid	Calla Lily	Edge of Night
2005/090	*Camellia*	*sasanqua*	Camellia	PARPIX
2011/123	*Agonis*	*flexuosa*	Willow Myrtle	Burgundy Supreme
2002/287	*Zantedeschia*	*aethiopica*	Zantedeschia	Red Desire
2010/214	*Vaccinium*	hybrid	Southern Highbush Blueberry	Ridley 1401
2010/213	*Vaccinium*	hybrid	Southern Highbush Blueberry	Ridley 0508
2010/212	*Vaccinium*	hybrid	Southern Highbush Blueberry	Ridley 0505
2007/313	*Anthurium*	*andraeanum*	Anthurium	Anthurium
2008/008	*Anthurium*	*andraeanum*	Flamingo Flower	ANTHRAL
2008/010	*Anthurium*	*andraeanum*	Flamingo Flower	ANTHEQIWIK
2008/011	*Anthurium*	*andraeanum*	Flamingo Flower	ANTHCIMWI
2009/198	*Allium*	*cepa*	Onion	WYL 77-5168B
2009/199	*Allium*	*cepa*	Onion	EX 07716000
2009/200	*Allium*	*cepa*	Onion	WYL 77-5128A
2011/052	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Strawberry	Florida Elyana
2010/157	*Gaura*	*lindheimeri*	Gaura	Camstripe

Volume 25 Issue 2

Grants Surrendered

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Variety	Synonym	Common Name
2005/004	*Lactuca*	*sativa*	Betanto		Lettuce
2004/056	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Sicot 73		Cotton
2004/274	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Sicot F-1		Cotton
2004/275	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Sicot 80B		Cotton
2004/273	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Siokra 24		Cotton
2000/284	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Siokra S-102		Cotton
2000/282	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Sicot 70		Cotton
2003/026	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Siokra V-18		Cotton
2006/020	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Oakey		Soybean
2008/133	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Cashmere		Potato
2007/154	*Lilium*	hybrid	Lido		Lily
2006/233	*Rosa*	hybrid	Preratemp Purple		Rose
2002/002	*Zantedeschia*	*sprengeri*	sprengeri		Calla Lily
2004/103	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Yarden		Potato
2001/033	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Sini		Potato
2003/334	*Sutera*	*cordata*	Balablue		Bacopa
1999/048	*Camellia*	*sasanqua*	PARJILL		Camellia
1999/051	*Camellia*	*sasanqua*	PARODETTE		Camellia
1999/050	*Camellia*	*sasanqua*	PARLOUISE		Camellia
1999/049	*Camellia*	*sasanqua*	PARLEONIE		Camellia
1999/039	*Camellia*	*sasanqua*	PARBJANE		Camellia
1999/047	*Camellia*	*sasanqua*	PARJENNIFER		Camellia
1999/042	*Camellia*	*sasanqua*	PARBEV		Camellia
1999/045	*Camellia*	*sasanqua*	PARGILLIAN		Camellia
1998/143	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Sicala 40		Cotton
2004/237	*Camellia*	*sasanqua*	PARSIM		Camellia
2005/313	*Lactuca*	*sativa*	Freedom		Lettuce
1999/272	*Agapanthus*	*orientalis*	Lavender Haze		Agapanthus
2005/159	*Calathea*	*roseo-picta*	Dottie		Calathea
1998/110	*Lavandula*	*angustifolia*	Avice Hill	Impression	English Lavender
2000/334	*Boronia*	*heterophylla*	Ice Charlotte		Red Boronia
1997/347	*Vitis*	*vinifera*	BW -41/131		Grape vine
1999/115	*Rosa*	hybrid	Ausbrid	Mayor of Casterbridge	Rose
2007/315	*Dahlia*	hybrid	Timothy Hammett		Dahlia
1998/103	*Aglaonema*	hybrid	Grey Dawn		Aglaonema
1998/105	*Aglaonema*	hybrid	Silver Rain		Aglaonema
2004/038	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Siokra V-16B		Cotton
2004/039	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Siokra V-16BR		Cotton
2003/038	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Sicala 45		Cotton
2004/037	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Sicala 60BR		Cotton
2004/042	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Sicala V-3BR		Cotton
2004/041	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Sicot 289B		Cotton
2004/040	*Gossypium*	*hirsutum*	Sicot 289BR		Cotton

Volume 25 Issue 2

Grants Expired

The following varieties are no longer under PBR protection:

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Common Name	Variety
1992/074	*Scabiosa*	*columbaria*	Pincushion Flower	BUTTERFLY BLUE
1992/073	*Scabiosa*	*columbaria*	Pincushion Flower	PINK MIST
1992/072	*Leptospermum*	hybrid	Tea Tree	APHRODITE
1992/071	*Medicago*	*truncatula*	Barrel Medic	CALIPH
1992/065	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	NOASCHNEE
1992/055	*Argyranthemum*	*frutescens*	Marguerite Daisy	ULYSSIS
1992/029	*Stenanthemum*	*scortechinii*	Stenanthemum	WHITE MISCHIEF
1992/026	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	DICOBEY
1992/020	*Acacia*	*cognata*	Bower Wattle	GREEN MIST
1992/019	*Medicago*	*truncatula*	Barrel Medic	MOGUL

PUBLIC NOTICE

As a consequence of the decision of the Federal Court in *Elders Rural Services Australia Limited v Registrar of Plant Breeder's Rights* [2012] FCAFC 14, the following Rights were granted under the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act* and the term of the Rights are as follows:

Agricultural Research Council

Certificate Number 1468, Leucospermum hybrid, 'High Gold'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 14 March 2000

Agriculture Canada

Certificate Number 1330, Prunus avium, 'SUMTARE'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 13 September 1999

Certificate Number 3718, Prunus avium, 'Sumpaca'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 20 January 2009

Australian Premium Seeds Pty Ltd

Certificate Number 447, Panicum laxum, 'SHADEGRO'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 19 May 1995

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation

Certificate Number 426, Macroptilium atropurpureum, 'AZTEC'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 23 January 1995

Certificate Number 525, Gossypium hirsutum, 'SICALA V-2'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 November 1995

David Austin Roses Ltd

Certificate Number 474, Rosa hybrid, 'Auscrim'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 18 August 1995

Certificate Number 475, Rosa hybrid, 'Ausmit'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 18 August 1995

Certificate Number 821, Rosa hybrid, 'Ausvelvet'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 02 June 1997

Certificate Number 822, Rosa hybrid, 'Ausreef'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 02 June 1997

Certificate Number 823, Rosa hybrid, 'Ausbreak'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 02 June 1997

Certificate Number 813, Rosa hybrid, 'Auswonder'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 May 1997

Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales

Certificate Number 798, Medicago sativa, 'Aquarius'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 16 May 1997

Edwin J Frazer

Certificate Number 497, Dieffenbachia hybrid, 'TS 8567'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 29 November 1995

Certificate Number 524, Dieffenbachia hybrid, 'GOLDEN SUNSET'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 November 1995

EE & MR Lehmann

Certificate Number 1027, Medicago sativa, 'FLAIRDALE'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 27 March 1998

Eric Wuhl

Certificate Number 2023, Prunus salicina, 'Showtime'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 27 May 2002

Certificate Number 1809, Prunus salicina, 'Primetime'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 08 August 2001

G & I Ralli & Sons Pty Ltd as trustee for the Ralli Family Trust

Certificate Number 695, Vitis vinifera, 'Ralli Seedless'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 05 December 1996

George Beck

Certificate Number 407, Asplenium antiquum, 'VICTORIA'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 24 November 1994

Harkness New Roses Ltd

Certificate Number 413, Rosa hybrid, 'MANY HAPPY RETURNS'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 28 November 1994

Hines Nurseries Inc

Certificate Number 547, Nandina domestica, 'GULF STREAM'

Term: Twenty years from the date of 15 March 1996

Istituto Sperimentale per la Frutticoltu

Certificate Number 1047, Prunus persica var. nucipersica, 'VENUS'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 23 April 1998

Juna Kebblewhite

Certificate Number 458, Syzygium australe, 'BLAZE'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 02 August 1995

K W Kiddle

Certificate Number 567, Malus domestica, 'GALAXY'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 13 June 1996

Mark Jury

Certificate Number 860, Magnolia hybrid, 'VULCAN'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 30 June 1997

Meilland International

Certificate Number 909, Rosa hybrid, 'MEIDEUJI'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 September 1997

Certificate Number 920, Rosa hybrid, 'MEIOFFIC'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 September 1997

Certificate Number 925, Rosa hybrid, 'MEINIVOZ'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 September 1997

Certificate Number 490, Rosa hybrid, 'MEITONJE'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 25 August 1995

Certificate Number 917, Rosa hybrid, 'MEICAIRMA'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 September 1997

Certificate Number 1220, Rosa hybrid, 'MEITOSIER'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 20 February 1999

Certificate Number 488, Rosa hybrid, 'MEIPITAC'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 25 August 1995

Certificate Number 491, Rosa hybrid, 'MEICHOIJU'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 25 August 1995

Certificate Number 489, Rosa hybrid, 'MEIPOPUL'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 25 August 1995

Certificate Number 910, Rosa hybrid, 'MEITOBLA'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 September 1997

Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries

Certificate Number 858, Medicago sativa, 'SCEPTRE'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 June 1997

Certificate Number 734, Medicago littoralis, 'Herald'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 28 February 1997

Certificate Number 425, Trifolium subterraneum, 'GOSSE'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 23 January 1995

Certificate Number 1051, Medicago sativa, 'EUREKA'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 19 June 1998

Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries and Grains Research and Development Corporation

Certificate Number 431, Lolium rigidum, 'Guard'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 13 February 1995

Miyoshi & Co Ltd

Certificate Number 840, Limonium altaica, 'TALL EMILLE'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 25 June 1997

Monrovia Nursery Company

Certificate Number 432, Plumbago auriculata, 'MONOTT'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 13 February 1995

NIRP International S.A.

Certificate Number 2370, Rosa hybrid, 'PEKCOUJENNY'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 03 February 2004

Peter James Ollerenshaw

Certificate Number 512, Leptospermum rotundifolium x spectabile,
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 November 1995

Pixie Plants

Certificate Number 549, Lysimachia congestiflora, 'OUTBACK SUNSET'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 15 March 1996

Prophyl Pty Ltd

Certificate Number 519, Rosa hybrid, 'PINK ICEBERG'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 November 1995

Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd

Certificate Number 690, Protea pudens x longifolia, 'PIXIE'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 27 November 1996

Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd

Certificate Number 582, Rosa hybrid, 'Chameleon'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 17 June 1996

RJ & BA Cherry

Certificate Number 614, Buddleia asiatica, 'SWEET PROMISE'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 16 August 1996

RJ Cherry

Certificate Number 435, Camellia sasanqua, 'PARADISE PETITE'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 19 May 1995

Certificate Number 436, Camellia sasanqua, 'PARADISE BELINDA'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 19 May 1995

Certificate Number 438, Camellia sasanqua, 'PARADISE VENESSA'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 19 May 1995

Certificate Number 437, Camellia sasanqua, 'PARADISE LITTLE LIANE'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 19 May 1995

Rolf Hugo Weller

Certificate Number 609, Citrus sinensis, 'WELLER RED'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 01 August 1996

Schmidt Company

Certificate Number 945, Acer hybrid, 'WARRENRED'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 16 December 1997

Certificate Number 946, Acer hybrid, 'KEITHSFORM'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 16 December 1997

Sidonie Barton & Ian Cunliffe

Certificate Number 678, Lavandula hybrid, 'SIDONIE'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 13 September 1996

Somersby Treefruit

Certificate Number 792, Malus domestica, 'Telamon'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 27 March 1997

Certificate Number 791, Malus domestica, 'Maypole'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 27 March 1997

Certificate Number 1140, Malus domestica, 'Tuscan'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 29 September 1998

Certificate Number 1141, Malus domestica, 'Trajan'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 29 September 1998

Suntory Flowers Limited

Certificate Number 1090, Petunia hybrid, 'Revolution Pinkvein'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 June 1998

Certificate Number 1092, Petunia hybrid, 'Revolution Bluevein'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 June 1998

Suntory Flowers Limited & Keisei Rose Nurseries Inc

Certificate Number 618, Petunia hybrid, 'Revolution White'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 16 August 1996

Certificate Number 616, Petunia hybrid, 'Revolution Brilliantpink'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 16 August 1996

Susan Mary Love

Certificate Number 681, Trifolium repens, 'CLEVER CLUB'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 17 October 1996

The Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska

Certificate Number 1514, Buchloe dactyloides, 'Oasis'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 14 June 2000

The New Zealand Institute for Plant and Food Research Limited

Certificate Number 1144, Prunus armeniaca, 'CLUTHAGOLD'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 29 September 1998

The Regents of the University of California

Certificate Number 470, Prunus avium, 'BROOKS'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 17 August 1995

Certificate Number 1815, Zoysia japonica, 'El Toro'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 16 August 2001

Certificate Number 1810, Fragaria xananassa, 'Camarosa'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 09 August 2001

THE ROSE SOCIETY OF VICTORIA INC.

Certificate Number 744, Rosa hybrid, 'VICTORIA GOLD'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 28 February 1997

The State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry

Certificate Number 1216, Chloris gayana, 'TOPCUT'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 31 December 1998

Certificate Number 419, Phaseolus vulgaris, 'RAINBIRD'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 30 November 1994

Certificate Number 452, Lolium multiflorum, 'NOBLE'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 22 May 1995

Certificate Number 1215, Chloris gayana, 'FINECUT'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 31 December 1998

Certificate Number 498, Desmanthus virgatus, 'MARC'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 29 November 1995

Certificate Number 531, Fragaria xananassa, 'REDLANDS JOY'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 06 December 1995

Certificate Number 793, Ozothamnus diosmifolius, 'REDLANDS SANDRA'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 24 April 1997

Tillington House Pty Limited

Certificate Number 1503, Schlumbergera truncata, 'Aspen'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 13 June 2000

Certificate Number 1110, Schlumbergera truncata, 'SLEIGH BELLS'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 23 September 1998

Tom Tesselaar

Certificate Number 828, Juniperus scopularum, 'BLUE ARROW'

Term: Twenty years from the date of 13 June 1997

University of New England

Certificate Number 544, Microlaena stipoides, 'SHANNON'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 08 March 1996

Certificate Number 545, Microlaena stipoides, 'WAKEFIELD'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 13 March 1996

Van Zanten Plants B.V.

Certificate Number 461, Alstroemeria hybrid, 'TOSCANA'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 04 August 1995

Certificate Number 685, Alstroemeria hybrid, 'STABEC'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 11 November 1996

Certificate Number 473, Alstroemeria hybrid, 'VICTORIA'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 18 August 1995

VF and NC Jupp

Certificate Number 664, Photinia x fraseri, 'ALLYN SPRITE'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 23 August 1996

W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

Certificate Number 833, Rosa hybrid, 'KORSCHWAMA'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 16 June 1997

Certificate Number 829, Rosa hybrid, 'KORPINKA'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 16 June 1997

Western Australian Agriculture Authority

Certificate Number 546, Trifolium subterraneum, 'York'
Term: Twenty years from the date of 14 March 1996

Zaiger's Inc. Genetics

Certificate Number 1725, Prunus hybrid, 'Flavor Supreme'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 21 May 2001

Certificate Number 495, Prunus persica, 'RICH LADY'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 30 November 1995

Certificate Number 496, Prunus persica var. nucipersica, 'ARCTIC ROSE'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 30 November 1995

Certificate Number 1143, Prunus persica var. nucipersica, 'NECTA ZEE'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 29 September 1998

Certificate Number 851, Prunus persica var. nucipersica, 'ARCTIC QUEEN'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 26 June 1997

Certificate Number 2024, Prunus salicina, 'Ausibelle'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 27 May 2002

Certificate Number 866, Prunus persica var. nucipersica, 'ARCTIC SHOW'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 30 June 1997

Certificate Number 950, Prunus persica var. nucipersica, 'ZEE GLO'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 17 December 1997

Certificate Number 1512, Prunus hybrid, 'Zaipime'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 14 June 2000

Certificate Number 1142, Prunus persica, 'PIX-ZEE'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 29 September 1998

Certificate Number 1511, Prunus hybrid, 'Atlas'
Term: Twenty five years from the date of 14 June 2000.

In addition, there are a number of other varieties (see table below) whose duration of protection was affected but the consequences have been negated because the grantees have previously surrendered their rights and the varieties are no longer protected. If you require further information, please contact the PBR office."

Cert No.	Variety name	Genus	Grantee	Surrendered
943	OLYMPIC GOLD	Acacia	Ian and Merilyn Moad	9/11/2000
826	HEDGEMASTER	Acmena	Don Burke	31/05/2006
511	LEE	Aeschynomene	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	22/02/2011
906	NORTHERN LIGHTNING	Aglaonema	Helmut & Joy Schimmel	29/11/2002
469	FELICITY	Alstroemeria	Arie Van der Spek	14/09/1998
410	SYDNEY	Alstroemeria	Konst Alstroemeria BV	7/12/2001
505	MINERVA	Alstroemeria	Konst Alstroemeria BV	24/12/2004
504	ANDES	Alstroemeria	Konst Alstroemeria BV	20/12/2002
503	COBRA	Alstroemeria	Konst Alstroemeria BV	11/11/2009
570	ARUBA	Alstroemeria	Konst Alstroemeria BV	14/08/2000
571	JAVA	Alstroemeria	Konst Alstroemeria BV	14/08/2000
467	Flamengo	Alstroemeria	Lezan vof	18/04/2000

680	Stapripur	Alstroemeria	Van Zanten Plants B.V.	20/01/2000
468	NEVADA	Alstroemeria	Van Zanten Plants B.V.	29/08/2002
684	STALOVE	Alstroemeria	Van Zanten Plants B.V.	15/11/2002
463	IBERIA	Alstroemeria	Van Zanten Plants B.V.	8/10/1997
462	GLORIA	Alstroemeria	Van Zanten Plants B.V.	8/10/1997
459	Alaska	Alstroemeria	Van Zanten Plants B.V.	18/04/2000
460	Atlanta	Alstroemeria	Van Zanten Plants B.V.	18/04/2000
1043	Zanta	Alstroemeria	Van Zanten Plants B.V.	18/04/2000
933	DIANA	Alstroemeria	Van Zanten Plants B.V.	6/01/1999
612	GOLDEN DELIGHT	Alstroemeria	Wulfinghoff Alstroemeria BV	11/08/1998
610	ORANGE DELIGHT	Alstroemeria	Wulfinghoff Alstroemeria BV	16/07/1999
611	CAVALIER	Alstroemeria	Wulfinghoff Alstroemeria BV	11/08/1998
679	JOEY CONFETTI	Anigozanthos	Burbank Biotechnology Pty Ltd	15/12/1997
1041	JOEY FIREWORKS	Anigozanthos	Burbank Biotechnology Pty Ltd	27/02/2003
584	Bush Ochre	Anigozanthos	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd	19/04/2010
586	Bush Ember	Anigozanthos	Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd	20/06/2011
583	Bush Splendour	Anigozanthos	Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	27/05/2004
585	Bush Heritage	Anigozanthos	Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	27/06/2001
587	Bush Twilight	Anigozanthos	Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	27/06/2001
1466	Sunglow	Anigozanthos	Sunglow Flowers Pty Ltd	13/08/2001
810	RUTH MORAT	Anthurium	Oglesby Plants International, Inc	30/04/2003
675	WHITE PEARLS	Arenaria	Boulters Nurseries (Monbulk) Pty Ltd	1/10/1998
707	LE ROSETTA	Argyranthemum	Frank Hammond	17/12/1999
699	POLLY ANNA	Argyranthemum	Frank Hammond	17/12/1999
959	CAMILLA PONTICELLI	Argyranthemum	Instituto Regionale per la Floriculture	3/06/2003
999	TANJA	Argyranthemum	Markus Schmulling	20/03/2007
559	SUGAR BABY	Argyranthemum	NuFlora International Pty Ltd	13/12/2006
560	SUMMER ANGEL	Argyranthemum	NuFlora International Pty Ltd	19/09/2008
561	SURPRISE PARTY	Argyranthemum	NuFlora International Pty Ltd	18/09/2008
602	SUMMER PINK	Argyranthemum	NuFlora International Pty Ltd	19/09/2008
434	GRAZA 70	Avena	Agriculture Canada	18/02/1999

433	GRAZA 50	Avena	Dr Michael McMullen, North Dakota Uni	25/01/2006
574	EURO	Avena	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries and Grains Research and Development Corporation	9/12/1997
450	CONDAMINE	Avena	Pacific Seeds Pty Ltd	9/05/1996
977	CARROLUP	Avena	Western Australian Agriculture Authority	23/12/2003
3070	Waite Crimson	Banksia	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd	1/08/2007
677	JUST JAYNE	Brachyscome	Bryson Graeme Easton	22/01/1999
676	STRAWBERRY MOUSSE	Brachyscome	Merricks Nursery	11/09/2009
580	SUNBURST	Brachyscome	Patricia Valencia Shaw	14/10/2010
958	MISTY MAUVE	Brachyscome	Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd	11/01/2012
957	LEMON TWIST	Brachyscome	Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd	11/01/2012
672	DUNKELD	Brassica	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd	4/05/2005
673	RAINBOW	Brassica	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd	24/10/2007
589	OSCAR	Brassica	Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales	12/06/2008
674	SIREN	Brassica	Monsanto Australia Limited	15/12/1998
409	BELLA	Cenchrus	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation	7/10/2008
406	VIVA	Cenchrus	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation	7/10/2008
507	CASCADE JEWEL	Chamelaucium	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited	22/11/2011
442	CASCADE MIST	Chamelaucium	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited	1/09/2011
779	CASCADE BROOK	Chamelaucium	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited	21/04/2008
780	Revelation	Chamelaucium	Brian Jack & Victoria Syme	25/05/2005
448	WHITEFIRE	Chamelaucium	Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales	21/02/1997

528	PEARL BUTTONS	Chamelaucium	R&L Ward, A Wetzler, M Otani, W&P Hoffman	13/04/2007
938	MUCHEA MAUVE	Chamelaucium	R&L Ward, A Wetzler, M Otani, W&P Hoffman	11/11/2002
939	JENNY JANE	Chamelaucium	R&L Ward, A Wetzler, M Otani, W&P Hoffman	11/11/2002
1048	JUBILEE JADE	Chamelaucium	R&L Ward, A Wetzler, M Otani, W&P Hoffman	18/10/2002
940	KISMET	Chamelaucium	R&L Ward, A Wetzler, M Otani, W&P Hoffman	1/01/2001
782	MADONNA	Chamelaucium	Western Flora	25/05/2005
783	PAINTED LADY	Chamelaucium	Western Flora	30/04/2008
784	BLONDIE	Chamelaucium	Western Flora	30/04/2008
3758	Tsunokaori	Citrus	Incorporated Administrative Agency National Agricutlure and Bio-oriented Research Organisation	29/09/2010
1517	Powell Summer Navel	Citrus	Powell Navel Pty Ltd	18/11/2008
696	ATLAS	Cupressocyparis	J Koelewyn Hermitage Nsy & P Nitschke No	19/03/2002
711	GOLD PILLAR	Cupressus	Leo Groeneveld	10/10/1999
911	ALLYN LACE	Cyathea	VF and NC Jupp	7/09/2005
455	IMPERIAL STAR	Cynara	The Regents of the University of California	3/06/2010
499	BAYAMO	Desmanthus	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	15/11/2007
523	UMAN	Desmanthus	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	15/11/2007
552	FAR NORTH	Dianthus	Keith RW Hammett	17/03/1998
752	CROSSOVER	Dianthus	Keith RW Hammett	27/02/1998
753	FAR OUT	Dianthus	Keith RW Hammett	27/02/1998
1107	STATAS	Dianthus	Van Staaveren BV	1/09/1999
1296	Statropur	Dianthus	Van Zanten Plants B.V.	22/05/2000
820	SALMON SUPREME	Diascia	Hector D Harrison	7/09/2000
815	LILAC MIST	Diascia	Hector D Harrison	7/09/2000
816	JACQUELINE'S JOY	Diascia	Hector D Harrison	7/09/2000
817	JOYCE'S CHOICE	Diascia	Hector D Harrison	7/09/2000

818	LILAC BELLE	Diascia	Hector D Harrison	7/09/2000
819	LADY VALERIE	Diascia	Hector D Harrison	7/09/2000
553	STRAWBERRY SUNDAE	Diascia	NuFlora International Pty Ltd	10/09/2009
464	ROYAL RED	Dionaea	Geoffrey Mansell	2/10/2002
466	INDUS	Echinochloa	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation	3/08/1998
775	BOMBINA	Festuca	Ian Aberdeen	27/03/2001
790	MIDWIN	Festuca	Pasture Wise	4/05/2004
454	CITATION	Ficus	Bret T Wood	13/01/1999
522	REGINALD	Ficus	Deroose Reginald	20/12/2002
451	MINDARIE	Fragaria	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd	16/10/2003
449	COOGEE	Fragaria	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd	16/05/2002
1762	Smadar	Fragaria	State of Israel / Ministry of Agriculture	26/07/2004
1761	Dorit	Fragaria	State of Israel / Ministry of Agriculture	26/07/2004
1760	Ofra	Fragaria	State of Israel / Ministry of Agriculture	26/07/2004
530	REDLANDS HORIZON	Fragaria	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	9/12/1998
532	REDLANDS HOPE	Fragaria	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	6/11/2006
927	OSO GRANDE	Fragaria	The Regents of the University of California	5/12/2008
929	CAPITOLA	Fragaria	The Regents of the University of California	15/11/2002
928	SEASCAPE	Fragaria	The Regents of the University of California	4/09/2009
588	JO ADELA	Gaura	Beth Chatto	17/06/1998
573	CORRIE'S GOLD	Gaura	Beth Chatto	17/06/1998
427	CAPELLA	Glycine	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation	19/12/1997
526	SIOKRA V-15	Gossypium	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation	8/11/2010

527	CS 8S	Gossypium	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation	15/12/2005
537	DP 5690	Gossypium	D&PL Technology Holding Corp	14/06/2000
536	DP 5415	Gossypium	D&PL Technology Holding Corp	14/06/2000
445	DP 891	Gossypium	Delta and Pine Land Company	20/05/1998
732	LANDCARE	Grevillea	Don Burke	20/06/2003
472	BUSHY BLUE	Hardenbergia	Evelyn M Weidner	22/11/2011
1214	ROSIE	Hebe	John Tooby & Co Ltd	9/11/2000
751	DANIEL	Helianthus	Daniel Yichki	24/04/2003
453	OSPREY	Hordeum	Twyford Seeds Ltd	27/04/2012
521	MORRELL	Hordeum	Western Australian Agriculture Authority	12/03/2002
1375	FURANO NO. 18	Humulus	Sapporo Breweries Ltd	27/03/2003
575	CELEBRATION SALMON	Impatiens	Ball FloraPlant - A Division of Ball Horticultural Company	15/06/1998
576	CELEBRATION HOT PINK	Impatiens	Ball FloraPlant - A Division of Ball Horticultural Company	15/06/1998
577	CELEBRATION PURE WHITE	Impatiens	Ball FloraPlant - A Division of Ball Horticultural Company	29/07/2008
578	CELEBRATION CHERRY STAR	Impatiens	Ball FloraPlant - A Division of Ball Horticultural Company	15/06/1998
1057	CELEBRATION CANDY PINK	Impatiens	Ball FloraPlant - A Division of Ball Horticultural Company	22/06/2005
579	CELEBRATION BRIGHT CORAL	Impatiens	Ball FloraPlant - A Division of Ball Horticultural Company	15/06/1998
757	GOLDEN GIRL	Impatiens	Pixie Plants	19/07/2005
758	GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY	Impatiens	Pixie Plants	9/06/1998
604	GOLDEN SURPRISE	Impatiens	Pixie Plants	10/10/2007
1206	Ambience	Impatiens	Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	12/12/2003
1207	Tempest	Impatiens	Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	12/12/2003
1208	Shadow	Impatiens	Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd	12/12/2003
520	BARKOEL	Koeleria	Barenburg Holland BV	17/10/2000
478	MARKSMAN	Lactuca	Arthur Yates & Co Limited	10/09/1998

543	DIAMOND	Lactuca	Coastal Seeds Inc	7/03/2003
756	MALANS GOLD	Lantana	Malanseuns Pleasure Plants	27/02/1998
457	MONSWEE	Lantana	Monrovia Nursery Company	22/10/2009
566	HENRI DUNANT	Lavandula	Australian Red Cross, Victoria	19/09/2000
697	HELMSDALE	Lavandula	Geoffrey Lyall & Dorothy Adair Genge	8/02/2007
703	MARSHWOOD	Lavandula	Geoffrey Lyall & Dorothy Adair Genge	1/02/2010
1320	OUR VISION	Leucadendron	Rodney Warwick Tonkin and Mary Tonkin	8/09/2000
1148	OCEANIC WHITE	Limonium	Dai-ichi Seed Co. Ltd.	17/09/2003
456	BALLERINA ROSE	Limonium	New Zealand Institute for Crop & Food Research Ltd	26/05/1997
508	DOBSON	Lolium	New Zealand Agriseeds Limited	1/12/2005
509	EMBASSY	Lolium	Wrightson Seeds Limited	8/02/2002
529	BANKS	Lolium	Wrightson Seeds Limited	11/02/2004
510	CORDURA	Lolium	Wrightson Seeds Limited	8/02/2002
1178	COBBER	Lolium	Wrightson Seeds Limited	8/02/2002
842	BILLY BUNTER	Lophostemon	Rex W Trimble	29/06/2000
430	SHARNAE	Lotus	Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales	24/03/1999
1138	GOLDEN HARVEST	Lysimachia	Pixie Plants	24/01/2005
548	SILVERBIRD	Lysimachia	RW Rother	21/05/1997
482	HIDDEN VALLEY A38	Macadamia	HFD, MA & DJD Bell	21/12/2011
568	SUMMERTIME	Malus	Henry Edmund Franklin	26/05/1998
894	PINK ROSE	Malus	JA & BM Bowden & Sons Pty Ltd	17/02/2006
1056	Red Elstar	Malus	Plant Research International B.V.	31/07/2001
995	RAFZUBIN	Malus	Promo-Fruit AG SA Ltd	30/06/2003
683	CINDERELLA	Mandevilla	Redlands Nursery Pty Ltd	21/11/2001
1050	JINDERA	Medicago	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries	24/07/2003
446	L69	Medicago	Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc.	4/06/2008
671	5454	Medicago	Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc.	9/08/2005

535	RIBA	Paspalum	Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales	3/03/2005
619	BLUE WREN	Petunia	RW Rother	17/09/1998
620	PINK MISCHIEF	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
420	PAMPAS FIRE	Petunia	RW Rother	21/05/1997
421	PINK PANTHER	Petunia	RW Rother	30/01/1996
621	ST. ELMO'S FIRE	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
422	SWEET VICTORY	Petunia	RW Rother	21/05/1997
622	COLOUR FLIP	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
623	BLUE OPAL	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
624	SUN FROST	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
625	PINK ORGANDY	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
626	MARIPOSA RED	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
627	THAI SILK	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
628	RAVENNA PURPLE	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
629	PURPLE SUNSPOT	Petunia	RW Rother	27/07/2004
630	PYGMY ROSE	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
631	RAINBOW WARRIOR	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
632	SUN SNOW	Petunia	RW Rother	17/09/1998
423	MONTEZUMA SUNSET	Petunia	RW Rother	21/05/1997
633	BATAVIAN NIGHT	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
634	ABUNDANCE	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
635	HOTLIPS	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
636	KILKENNY BELLS	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
637	PINK CONFUSION	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
638	ORION	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
639	VELVET COLUMBINE	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
424	PINK VICTORY	Petunia	RW Rother	21/05/1997
640	SUNBRIDE	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
641	SUN ANGELFACE	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
642	SUNSTORMER	Petunia	RW Rother	17/09/1998
643	SUNKISS	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
644	SUNGAZER	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
645	SUNCOOL	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
646	SUN CHARMER	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
647	SUN ECLIPSE	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
648	SUNCOCKTAIL	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997

649	SUNPROM	Petunia	RW Rother	22/10/1997
650	SUNLACE	Petunia	RW Rother	17/09/1998
1091	Revolution Pinkmini	Petunia	Suntory Flowers Limited	2/06/2006
615	REVOLUTION PURPLEPINK	Petunia	Suntory Flowers Limited & Keisei Rose Nurseries Inc	14/10/1997
617	REV'N BRILLIANTPINK MINI	Petunia	Suntory Flowers Limited & Keisei Rose Nurseries Inc	14/10/1997
418	SIRIUS	Phaseolus	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	6/11/2006
1015	GM 79	Prunus	Personalite Juridique de la Station ...	18/07/2003
1016	GM 9	Prunus	Personalite Juridique de la Station ...	18/07/2003
1014	GM 61/1	Prunus	Personalite Juridique de la Station ...	1/09/2006
554	SYMPHONIE	Prunus	SCEA Domaine De Castang	16/03/1999
555	MELODIE	Prunus	SCEA Domaine De Castang	23/04/1998
786	RICH MAY	Prunus	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics	3/03/2003
787	APRIL GLO	Prunus	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics	9/03/1999
1187	Matilda	Rhipsalidopsis	Tillington House Pty Limited	14/02/2000
538	AUSTRALIAN RAINBOW	Rhododendron	Advanced Specialty Hort Co of Aust P/L	24/04/1998
539	MARIA'S CHOICE	Rhododendron	Advanced Specialty Hort Co of Aust P/L	11/04/2003
540	AUSTRALIAN CAMEO	Rhododendron	Advanced Specialty Hort Co of Aust P/L	28/02/2001
541	AUSTRALIAN SUNSET	Rhododendron	Advanced Specialty Hort Co of Aust P/L	17/06/2002
487	OSTALETT	Rhododendron	Gartenbaubetrieb Stahnke-Dettmer	24/08/2010
484	THEO	Rhododendron	Gartenbaubetrieb Stahnke-Dettmer	13/10/2011
485	OTTO	Rhododendron	Gartenbaubetrieb Stahnke-Dettmer	19/07/2000
483	OSTALI	Rhododendron	Gartenbaubetrieb Stahnke-Dettmer	13/10/2011
486	PRINCESS SHARON	Rhododendron	James B Shanks	24/08/2010

481	PRINCESS PAT	Rhododendron	James B Shanks	19/07/2000
479	PRINCESS BARBARA	Rhododendron	James B Shanks	13/12/2007
506	COLLEEN FAHEY	Rhododendron	Rodger Max Davidson	22/01/2009
480	EVONNE GOOLAGONG	Rhododendron	Rodger Max Davidson	13/10/2011
514	JACCHRY	Rosa	Bear Creek Gardens, Inc.	2/12/2002
515	JACTOP	Rosa	Bear Creek Gardens, Inc.	2/12/2002
516	JACABLE	Rosa	Bear Creek Gardens, Inc.	2/12/2002
517	JACSIM	Rosa	Bear Creek Gardens, Inc.	2/12/2002
502	MELINDA GAINSFORD	Rosa	Bear Creek Gardens, Inc.	6/02/2007
518	JACDASH	Rosa	Bear Creek Gardens, Inc.	2/12/2002
412	DICMOPPET	Rosa	Colin Dickson	5/01/1996
476	Ausfin	Rosa	David Austin Roses Ltd	7/08/2000
443	RUIDRIKO	Rosa	De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.	7/06/2007
444	RUIZESAC	Rosa	De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.	4/05/2001
1001	RUIROVINGT	Rosa	De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.	26/02/2003
776	RUICHARM	Rosa	De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.	22/02/2002
728	RUIRODELLA	Rosa	De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.	28/01/2003
729	RUIFIRE	Rosa	De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.	28/01/2003
777	RUIGAL	Rosa	De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.	22/02/2002
730	RUIDIGGEL	Rosa	De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.	28/01/2003
778	RUIALEX	Rosa	De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.	22/02/2002
841	RUICHRIS	Rosa	De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.	27/05/2009
731	RUIPIPI	Rosa	De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.	28/01/2003
591	DEVILK	Rosa	DeVor Nurseries Inc	23/09/2002
592	DEVRISE	Rosa	DeVor Nurseries Inc	23/09/2002
593	DEVNOVIA	Rosa	DeVor Nurseries Inc	23/09/2002
594	DEVTINTA	Rosa	DeVor Nurseries Inc	23/09/2002
562	DELICIOUS	Rosa	Eric Welsh Roses	3/08/2000
569	WOMAN'S DAY	Rosa	Eric Welsh Roses	3/08/2000
748	WELRED	Rosa	Eric Welsh Roses	20/07/2007
755	WELPINK	Rosa	Eric Welsh Roses	25/06/1999
471	SUNTINK	Rosa	Frank Bart Schuurman	23/07/2004

440	SUNWEND	Rosa	Frank Bart Schuurman	4/04/2002
601	SUNTICK	Rosa	Frank Bart Schuurman	5/09/2007
852	SUNAUCK	Rosa	Frank Bart Schuurman	23/05/2003
598	FRYTRANQUIL	Rosa	Fryers Nurseries Limited	12/10/2005
600	FRYTROOPER	Rosa	Fryers Nurseries Limited	12/10/2005
599	FRYSTAR	Rosa	Fryers Nurseries Limited	2/08/2007
477	BENFIG	Rosa	Harlane Rose Specialists	5/12/2002
439	INTERONLY	Rosa	Interplant B.V.	30/04/2001
747	INTERSEPT	Rosa	Interplant B.V.	26/02/2003
976	INTERPEACH	Rosa	Interplant B.V.	9/12/1998
1002	SPEVU	Rosa	Jan Spek Rozen BV	11/04/2008
411	SAN-KA	Rosa	Keisei Rose Nurseries Inc.	5/01/1996
572	Pink Kardinal	Rosa	Leslie Stratford	29/05/2000
1657	Dorothea Howard	Rosa	Mrs HM Barclay	21/05/2002
941	SAVABEAR	Rosa	Nor'East Miniature Roses Inc	14/01/2008
984	POULANN	Rosa	Poulsen Roser A/S	8/12/2004
985	POULCI	Rosa	Poulsen Roser A/S	8/12/2004
986	POULVIC	Rosa	Poulsen Roser A/S	8/12/2004
987	POULORAL	Rosa	Poulsen Roser A/S	8/12/2004
1113	TANIREB	Rosa	Rosen Tantau	24/11/2004
417	TANAKINOM	Rosa	Rosen Tantau	3/12/2007
414	BRUNINITIAL	Rosa	S Brundrett & Sons (Roses) Pty Ltd	26/10/1999
722	MEISPREYO	Rosa	SNC Meilland & Cie	29/01/1999
701	MEIVAMO	Rosa	SNC Meilland & Cie	29/01/1999
723	MEIKISTER	Rosa	SNC Meilland & Cie	29/01/1999
702	MEIBLONVER	Rosa	SNC Meilland & Cie	29/01/1999
724	MEIDALNU	Rosa	SNC Meilland & Cie	29/01/1999
692	MEIHOUBA	Rosa	SNC Meilland & Cie	29/01/1999
853	MEIMAGUL	Rosa	SNC Meilland & Cie	6/07/2000
854	MEILARAC	Rosa	SNC Meilland & Cie	8/08/2001
855	MEIDROFAL	Rosa	SNC Meilland & Cie	10/11/1999
750	LAVDOLL	Rosa	Springwood Consultants Ltd	20/07/2007
918	LAVQUEST	Rosa	Springwood Consultants Ltd	14/01/2008
1040	SELSCANDIUM	Rosa	Terra Nigra BV	26/02/2003
845	KORDABA	Rosa	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG	27/10/2003
830	KORCRISETT	Rosa	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG	13/07/2009

839	KORLAPER	Rosa	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG	2/06/1999
831	KORBACOL	Rosa	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG	21/10/2008
832	KORCILMO	Rosa	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG	21/10/2008
595	SMOOTH PRINCE	Rosa	Western Sun Roses	24/11/2000
596	SMOOTH MELODY	Rosa	Western Sun Roses	17/09/2001
597	SMOOTH PERFUME	Rosa	Western Sun Roses	24/11/2000
759	Lemon Fizz	Santolina	Robert Pearce	22/03/2000
1024	BLUE FANDANGO	Scaevola	Neil Marriott	7/03/2001
428	SANIBEL	Schlumbergera	Tillington House Pty Limited	2/05/2011
429	Windsor	Schlumbergera	Tillington House Pty Limited	14/02/2000
1111	HOLIDAY SPLENDOR	Schlumbergera	Tillington House Pty Limited	26/09/2007
1112	PASADENA	Schlumbergera	Tillington House Pty Limited	30/11/2006
785	WHITE CASCADES	Scholtzia	Western Flora	26/03/1998
513	SUPERB BLUSH	Serruria	Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd	8/09/2009
416	BEECH'S CHOICE	Sesamum	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation	26/09/2001
415	AUSSIE GOLD	Sesamum	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation	26/09/2001
501	GLADIATOR	Solanum	New Zealand Institute for Crop & Food Research Limited	9/11/1999
408	SANDRA	Spathiphyllum	Alvan Donnan Jr & Norman Hickerson	17/04/2003
1186	Leprechaun	Spathiphyllum	David N Fell	14/02/2000
1030	UNDERCOVER	Syzygium	Rex W Trimble	7/06/1999
923	CARDINAL	Telopea	RH Pope, Yellow Rock Native Nursery Pty Ltd & Paul Nixon	10/01/2007
902	FIRE AND BRIMSTONE	Telopea	Yellow Rock Native Nursery Pty Ltd & Paul Nixon	15/12/2008
500	GRASSLANDS G27	Trifolium	Grasslanz Technology Limited	8/11/2006

694	WOLLAROI	Triticum	Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales	17/11/2005
1066	STILETTO	Triticum	Minister for Primary Industries and Resources and Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd	12/11/1999
542	PELSART	Triticum	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	24/05/2001
493	ROWAN	Triticum	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	24/05/2001
494	TASMAN	Triticum	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries	24/05/2001
1131	Sunstate	Triticum	The University of Sydney and Grains Research and Development Corporation	7/02/2007
967	STRETTON	Triticum	Western Australian Agriculture Authority	12/03/2002
972	AMERY	Triticum	Western Australian Agriculture Authority	12/03/2002
492	ICARUS	Vicia	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd	12/09/2000
441	BLACK PEARL	Vigna	Maralong Milling Pty Ltd	3/09/2010
686	KING HUSAINY	Vitis	Shahar Karniel	2/11/2007
1470	Maiden	xTriticosecale	The University of Sydney	22/03/2004

CORRIGENDA

ENGLISH LAVENDER
Lavandula angustifolia

‘Riverina Heather’
Application No: 2008/273

A typographic error occurred in PVJ 24(3) whereby lack of uniformity was cited as the reason that the claim of distinctness on *Plant: attitude of outer flowering stems* was removed from the published description. In fact the reason this claim was removed was lack of distinctness.

LAVANDIN
Lavandula x intermedia

‘Riverina Alan’
Application No: 2008/274

A typographic error occurred in PVJ 24(3) whereby lack of uniformity was cited as the reason that the claims of distinctness on *Plant: growth habit, Plant: attitude of outer flowering stems; Plant: flowering stem length; Spike: distance between whorls* were removed from the published description. In fact the reason these claim were removed was lack of distinctness.

‘Riverina Thomas’
Application No: 2008/275

A typographic error occurred in PVJ 24(3) whereby lack of uniformity was cited as the reason that the claim of distinctness on *Plant: growth habit* was removed from the published description. In fact the reason this claim was removed was lack of distinctness.

PEACH
Prunus persica

‘OzDelite HL-1’
Application No: 2010/099

The claim of distinctness on Leaf blade: colour has been removed from the published detailed description (PVJ 25.1) because this characteristic does not meet the PBR distinctness requirement.

GRAPEVINE

Vitis vinifera

‘Sweet Angie’

Application No: 2009/003

The character Fruit: berry maturity index (Brix) is removed from the claim for distinctness in the statistical table of the description for this variety in PVJ volume 24.3 because berry maturity may have been influenced by a low level of Botrytis in the crop.

EUROPEAN PEAR
Pyrus communis

'Taylors Gold'
Application No: 1996/108

The photograph of the variety published in PVJ 25(1) page 52 should be replaced by the photograph of the variety given below:

COTTON
Gossypium hirsutum

'SICALA V-2'
Application No: 1994/078

This variety was granted rights on 7 December 1995 and not 30 November 1995.

DESMANTHUS
Desmanthus virgatus

‘MARC’
Application No: 1992/062

This variety was granted rights on 30 November 1995 and not 29 November 1995.

HEAVENLY BAMBOO
Nandina domestica

‘Gulf Stream’
Application No: 1993/271

This variety was granted rights on 15 March 1996 and not 14 March 1996.

NECTARINE
Prunus persica var. nucipersica

‘ARTIC ROSE’
Application No: 1992/101

This variety was granted rights on 30 November 1995 and not 29 November 1995.

PEACH
Prunus persica

‘RICH LADY’
Application No: 1992/102

This variety was filed on 30 June 1992 and not 2 July 1992. In addition it was granted rights on 30 November 1995 and not 29 November 1995.

PERUVIAN LILY
Alstroemeria hybrid

‘TOSCANA’
Application No: 1994/041

This variety was granted rights on 4 August 1995 and not 3 August 1995.

PRUNUS – INTERSPECIFIC PLUM
Prunus hybrid

'Flavor Supreme'
Application No: 1994/166

This variety was filed on 14 July 1994 and not 12 July 1994.

ROSE
Rosa hybrid

'PINK ICEBERG'
Application No: 1994/003

This variety was granted rights on 7 December 1995 and not 30 November 1995.

SUBTERRANEAN CLOVER
Trifolium subterraneum

'York'
Application No: 1993/234

This variety was granted rights on 15 March 1996 and not 14 March 1996.

WEEPING GRASS
Microlaena stipoides

'SHANNON'
Application No: 1994/124

This variety was granted rights on 15 March 1996 and not 8 March 1996.

'WAKEFIELD'
Application No: 1994/125

This variety was granted rights on 15 March 1996 and not 13 March 1996.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Part 3 Appendices

The appendices to *Plant Varieties Journal* **(Vol. 25 Issue 2)** are listed below:

Appendix -1 –Fees

This page sets out the PBR fees associated with applications, examination, certificates, annual and Qualified Person accreditation fees. Please note upcoming changes to fees. Some changes are from 1st July 2012 while others are from 1 October 2012. For more information please read our news article on the Fee Review Update. We will advise of the "approved means" in advance. These are likely to be electronic and web-based transaction channels.

PBR fees are subject to change. GST does not apply to these statutory fees under Division 81 of the *GST Act 1999*.

New Application

The Application Fee must accompany the Part 1 application at the time of lodgement. It covers an initial 'examination for acceptance', the issue of a letter of acceptance and provisional protection.

Fee Item/Action	Current Fee	Fee from 1 October 2012 Fee	
		Approved Means	By Another Means
PBR Application	$300	$345	$445

Examination

Applicants have twelve months from the date of acceptance to pay the Lodgement of the Detailed Description Fee (commonly referred to as the "Examination Fee"). The time limit to pay examination fees on imported varieties can be deferred for a maximum of 12 months after the variety has been released from quarantine - contact the PBR Office for further details.

The "Examination Fee" pays for the assessment of the description, the publication of the description and photograph of the new variety in Plant Varieties Journal, the field examination (if any), and any other enquiries necessary to establish eligibility for PBR. examination of the application, including field examination and publication of the description and photograph, will not commence until the Examination Fee has been received.

After the description has been published, successful applicants will be asked to pay the Certificate Fee. This covers the final examination of all details, the production of a certificate and copy of the variety's description in the PBR Register.

Fee Item/Action	Fee from 1 July 2012
Examination - Single Application	$1610
Examination - Application based on overseas test data	$1610

Examination - multiple application rate applicable only when 2 or more varieties of the same species tested at the same site in Australia and when applications and descriptions are lodged simultaneously by the same applicant and QP and examined simultaneously (fee for each variety)	$1380
Examination - at an authorised Centralised Testing Centre when 5 or more candidate varieties of the same genus are tested simultaneously (fee for each variety)	$920
Certificate	$345

Annual Fee

An Annual Maintenance Fee (sometimes called the Annual or Renewal Fee) is payable each year on the anniversary of the granting of the right. The Annual Maintenance Fee must be paid to maintain the grant.

Fee Item/Action	**Fee from 1 July 2012**	
	Approved Means	By Another Means
Annual Fee	$345	$395

Qualified Person

Fee Item/Action	**Fee from 1 July 2012 Fee**
Application for Accreditation as a Qualified Person	$50
Renewal of Qualified Person Accreditation (each year)	$50

APPENDIX 2

Plant Breeders Rights Advisory Committee (PBRAC)

(Members of the PBRAC hold office in accordance with Section 85 of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994*.)

Committee Members

Member Representing Plant Breeders Mr Christopher Prescott Prescott Roses Pty Ltd PO Box 507 BERWICK VIC 3806	**Member Representing Plant Breeders** Mr Denis McGrath Advise Pty Ltd PO Box 63 INVERLEIGH 3321
Member Representing Users Mr Kerrie Gleeson Australian Grain Technologies 23 Pinehurst Avenue PO Box 26 DUBBO NSW 2830	**Member Representing Consumers** Ms Penny Hendy 483 Ross Road KATUNGA VIC 3640
Member Representing Conservation Professor Robert Henry Centre for Plant Conservation Genetics South Cross University PO Box 157 LISMORE NSW 2480	**Member Representing Indigenous Interests** Mr John Collyer Worn Gundidj Aboriginal Cooperative PO Box 1134 Warrnambool VIC 3280
Member with Appropriate Qualifications Mr Benny Browne Griffith Hack 509 St Kilda Road MELBOURNE VIC 3004	**Member with Appropriate Qualifications** Professor Brad Sherman TC Beirne School of Law University of Queensland ST LUCIA QLD 4072
Chair (Delegate of the PBR Registrar) Mr Doug Waterhouse IP Australia PO Box 200 Woden ACT 2606	

APPENDIX 3 - INDEX OF ACCREDITED CONSULTANT 'QUALIFIED PERSONS'

The following persons have been accredited by the PBR office based on information provided by these persons. From the information provided by the applicants, the PBR office believes that these people can fulfil the role of 'qualified person' in the application for plant breeder's rights. Neither accreditation nor publication of a name in the list of persons is an implicit recommendation of the person so listed. The PBR office cannot be held liable for damages that may arise from the omission or inclusion of a person's name in the list nor does it assume any responsibility for losses or damages arising from agreements entered into between applicants and any person in the list of accredited persons. Qualified persons charge a fee for services rendered.

A guide to the use of the index of consultants:

- locate in the left column of Table 1 the plant group for which you are applying;
- listed in the right column are the names of accredited qualified persons from which you can choose a consultant;
- in Table 2 find that consultant's name, telephone number and area in which they are willing to consult (they may consult outside the nominated area);
- using the "Nomination of Qualified Person" form as a guide, agree provisionally on the scope and terms of the consultancy; complete the form and attach it to Part 1 of the application form;
- when you are notified that your nomination of a consultant qualified person is acceptable in the letter of acceptance of your application for PBR you should again consult the qualified person when planning the rest of the application for PBR.

TABLE 1

PLANT GROUP/SPECIES/FAMILY	CONSULTANT'S NAME (TELEPHONE AND AREA IN TABLE 2)
Actinidia	Lye, Colin Paananen, Ian Richards, Graeme
Agapanthus	Paananen, Ian
Almonds	Cottrell, Matthew Granger, Andrew Swinburn, Garth
Alstroemeria	Paananen, Ian
Ajuga	Paananen, Ian

Apple	Buchanan, Peter Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Langford, Garry Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Portman, Anthony Scholefield, Peter Tancred, Stephen Valentine, Bruce
Anigozanthos	Paananen, Ian Kirby, Greg Smith, Daniel
Anthurium	Paananen, Ian
Aroid	Harrison, Peter
Avocado	Cottrell, Matthew Lye, Colin Edwards, Arthur MacGregor, Alison Owen-Turner, John Parr, Wayne Swinburn, Garth Whiley, Tony
Azalea	Barrett, Mike Hempel, Maciej Paananen, Ian
Barley (Common)	Collins, David Downes, Ross Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Rogers, Clinton Saunders, James
Berry Fruit	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Blackberry (*Rubus* sp)	Paananen, Ian
Blandfordia	Treverrow, Florence
Blueberry	Paananen, Ian Scalzo, Jessica Zorin, Margaret
Boronia	Umaretiya, Praful

Bougainvillea	Iredell, Janet Willa Prince, John
Brachyscome	Paananen, Ian
Brassica	Bannan, Nathaniel Chequer, Robert Cooper, Kath Downes, Ross Easton, Andrew Fennell, John Gororo, Nelson Johnston, Evan Kadkol, Gururaj Laker, Richard Light, Kate McMichael, Prue O'Connell Peter Rhodes, Phil Rudolph, Paul Sanders, Milton Saunders, James Scholefield, Peter Mouwen, Heidi Watson, Brigid Zadow, Diane
Brunia	Dunstone, Bob
Buddleia	Robb, John Paananen, Ian
Buffalo Grass	Paananen, Ian
Calibrachoa	Paananen, Ian
Callistemon	Parsons, Rodney
Camellia	Paananen, Ian Robb, John
Cannabis (low THC varieties only and subject to holding a current licence from the appropriate authority)	Warner, Philip
Carnation/Dianthus	Paananen, Ian
Chamelaucium	Umaretiya, Praful

Cereals	Bullen, Kenneth Collins, David Cook, Bruce Cooper, Kath Downes, Ross Fennell, John Hare, Raymond Harrison, Peter Henry, Robert J Johnston, Evan Mitchell, Leslie Moore, Stephen Oates, John Platz, Greg Porter, Richard Poulsen, David Rhodes, Phil Roake, Jeremy Rogers, Clinton Rose, John Saunders, James Siedel, John Watson, Brigid Wilson, Frances
Cherry	Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Mackay, Alastair Mitchell, Leslie Pumpa, Lucy Scholefield, Peter
Chickpeas	Downes, Ross Collins, David Goulden, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Chrysanthemum	Paananen, Ian
Citrus	Calabria, Patrick Cottrell, Matthew Edwards, Arthur Lee, Slade MacGregor, Alison Mitchell, Leslie Owen-Turner, John Parr, Wayne Scholefield, Peter Swinburn, Garth Sykes, Stephen Topp, Bruce
Clivia	Smith, Kenneth

Clover	Bannan, Nathaniel Downes, Ross James, Jennifer Johnston, Evan Lake, Andrew Miller, Jeff Mitchell, Leslie Nichols, Phillip Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Watson, Brigid
Cucurbits	Herrington, Mark McMichael, Prue O'Connell Peter Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil Scholefield, Peter Sykes, Stephen
Desmanthus	Brennan, Paul
Dianella	Paananen, Ian
Dogwood	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham
Echinacea	Paananen, Ian
Eremophila	Parsons, Rodney
Eucalyptus	Paananen, Ian
Euphorbia	Paananen, Ian
Feijoa	Parr, Wayne Scholefield, Peter
Fibre Crops	Gillespie, David
Fig	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Parr, Wayne
Flower Bulbs	Verdegaal, John
Forage Brassicas	Goulden, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James

Forage Grasses	Bannan, Nathaniel Downes, Ross Fennell, John Harrison, Peter Johnston, Evan Kirby, Greg Mitchell, Leslie Rhodes, Phil Smith, Kevin Watson, Brigid
Forage Legumes	Downes, Ross Fennell, John Foster, Kevin Harrison, Peter Hill, Jeff James, Jennifer Lake, Andrew Miller, Jeff Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Siedel, John
Fruit	Brown, Gordon Cramond, Gregory Cottrell, Matthew Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Fleming, Graham Gillespie, David Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter Lenoir, Roland McCarthy, Alec Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter
Fuchsia	Paananen, Ian
Gerbera	Paananen, Ian
Ginger	Smith, Mike Whiley, Tony

Grape	Burne, Peter Cottrell, Matthew Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Farquhar, Wayne Fleming, Graham Lee, Slade Lye, Colin MacGregor, Alison Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Porter, Richard Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Smith, Daniel Swinburn, Garth Sykes, Stephen Valentine, Bruce
Grevillea	Dunstone, Bob Herrington, Mark Paananen, Ian Parsons, Rodney Umaretiya, Praful
Gypsophila	Paananen, Ian
Hardenbergia	Dunstone, Bob
Hops (*Humulus* sp)	Paananen, Ian
Hydrangea	Hanger, Brian Paananen, Ian
Impatiens	Paananen, Ian
Jojoba	Dunstone, Bob
Kalanchoe	Paananen, Ian
Lavender	Paananen, Ian

Legumes	Aberdeen, Ian Collins, David Cook, Bruce Cruickshank, Alan Downes, Ross Foster, Kevin Harrison, Peter Kadkol, Gururaj Kirby, Greg Lake, Andrew Loch, Don Mitchell, Leslie Rhodes, Phil Rose, John Saunders, James Siedel, John
Lentils	Collins, David Downes, Ross Goulden, David Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Lilium	Paananen, Ian
Liriope	Paananen, Ian
Lettuce	O'Connell, Peter
Lomandra	Paananen, Ian
Lucerne	Bannan, Nathaniel Downes, Ross Johnston, Evan Lake, Andrew Mitchell, Leslie Nichols, Phillip Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Lupin	Collins, David Sanders, Milton Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Macadamia	Hockings, David
Magnolia	Paananen, Ian
Mandevilla	Paananen, Ian
Mango	Lye, Colin Owen-Turner, John Mitchell, Leslie Parr, Wayne Whiley, Tony

Mushrooms, edible	Wong, Percy
Myrtaceae	Dunstone, Bob
Myrtus	Buchanan, Peter
Native grasses	Paananen, Ian Quinn, Patrick
Oat	Collins, David Downes, Ross Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Rogers, Clinton Saunders, James
Oilseed crops	Downes, Ross Oates, John Poulsen, David Siedel, John Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Olives	Bazzani, Mr Luigi Granger, Andrew Lunghusen, Mark
Onions	Bannan, Nathaniel Fennell, John Laker, Richard McMichael, Prue O’Connell Peter Scholefield, Peter Rhodes, Phil

Ornamentals - Exotic	Abell, Peter Armitage, Paul Angus, Tim Barth, Gail Collins, Ian Cunneen, Thomas Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Eggleton, Steve Fisk, Anne Marie Fleming, Graham Guy, Gareme Harrison, Dion Harrison, Peter Hempel, Maciej Hockings, David Johnston, Margaret Lamont, Greg Larkman, Clive Lenoir, Roland Lowe, Greg Lunghusen, Mark Mackinnon, Amanda Marcsik, Doris McMichael, Prue Milne, Carolynn Mitchell, Hamish Mitchell, Leslie Oates, John O'Brien, Shaun Paananen, Ian Prescott, Chris Prince, John Robb, John Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Singh, Deo Stewart, Angus Van der Staay, Rosemaree Anne Watkins, Phillip Watkinson, Andrew

Ornamentals - Indigenous	Abell, Peter Allen, Paul Angus, Tim Barrett, Mike Barth, Gail Cunneen, Thomas Delaporte, Kate Downes, Ross Eggleton, Steve Granger, Andrew Harrison, Dion Harrison, Peter Henry, Robert J Hockings, David Jack, Brian Johnston, Margaret Kirby, Greg Lenoir, Roland Lowe, Greg Lunghusen, Mark Mackinnon, Amanda McMichael, Prue Milne, Carolynn Mitchell, Hamish Molyneux, W M Oates, John O'Brien, Shaun Paananen, Ian Prince, John Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Singh, Deo Slater, Tony Tan, Beng Watkins, Phillip
Ornithopus	Foster, Kevin Nichols, Phillip
Osmanthus	Paananen, Ian Robb, John
Osteospermum	Paananen, Ian

Pastures & Turf	Anderson, Malcolm Avery, Angela Bannan, Nathaniel Cameron, Stephen Cook, Bruce Downes, Ross Fennell, John Harrison, Peter Kadkol, Gururaj Kirby, Greg James, Jennifer Loch, Don McMaugh, Peter Miller, Jeff Mitchell, Leslie Neylan, John Oates, John Paananen, Ian Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Rogers, Clinton Rose, John Saunders, James Sewell, James Smith, Raymond Smith, Kevin Wilkes, Gregory Wilson, Frances Zorin, Margaret
Peanut	Cruickshank, Alan George, Doug
Pear	Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Langford, Garry Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Paananen, Ian Portman, Anthony Richards, Susanna Scholefield, Peter Tancred, Stephen Valentine, Bruce
Pelargonium	Paananen, Ian
Persimmon	Parr, Wayne Swinburn, Garth
Petunia	Paananen, Ian
Philodendron	Paananen, Ian
Philotheca	Dunstone, Bob
Phormium	Paananen, Ian

Photinia	Robb, John
Pistacia	Cottrell, Matthew Richardson, Clive Sykes, Stephen
Pisum	Downes, Ross Goulden, David McMichael, Prue Rhodes, Phil Sanders, Milton Saunders, James
Pomegrantate	Paananen, Ian
Potatoes	Delaporte, Kate Fennell, John Friemond, Terry Guertsen, Paul Hill, Jim Johnston, Evan McMichael, Prue O'Connell Peter Pumpa, Lucy Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Slater, Tony Wilson, Graeme
Proteaceae	Barth, Gail Kirby, Neil Paananen, Ian Robb, John Scholefield, Peter
Prunus	Buchanan, Peter Calabria, Patrick Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Portman, Anthony Richards, Graeme Richards, Susanna Topp, Bruce Wilkes, Gregory Witherspoon, Jennifer

Pulse Crops	Collins, David Downes, Ross Graetz, Darren Oates, John Porter, Richard Poulsen, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Raspberry	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Herrington, Mark Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Rhododendron	Barrett, Mike Paananen, Ian
Rose	Barrett, Mike Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Fleming, Graham Hanger, Brian Lee, Peter McKirdy, Simon Paananen, Ian Prescott, Chris Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Swane, Geoff Syrus, A Kim
Scaevola	Paananen, Ian
Sesame	Bennett, Malcolm Harrison, Peter
Soybean	Harrison, Peter James, Andrew
Spathiphylum	Paananen, Ian

Stone Fruit	Barrett, Mike Cottrell, Matthew Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter MacGregor, Alison Mackay, Alistair Malone, Michael Scholefield, Peter Swinburn, Garth Valentine, Bruce
Strawberry	Herrington, Mark Kadkol, Gururaj Mitchell, Leslie Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Sugarcane	Cox, Mike Piperidis, George
Sunflower	George, Doug
Tomato	Herrington, Mark Laker, Richard McMichael, Prue O'Connell Peter Rhodes, Phil Scholefield, Peter
Tree Crops	Hockings, David McRae, Tony
	Downes, Ross Collins, David Cooper, Kath Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Tropical/Sub-Tropical Crops	Fittler, Michael Harrison, Peter Hockings, David Kulkarni, Vinod Parr, Wayne Scholefield, Peter Whiley, Tony
Umbrella Tree	Paananen, Ian

Vegetables	Bannan, Nathaniel Delaporte, Kate Fennell, John Frkovic, Edward Gillespie, David Harrison, Peter Laker, Richard Lenoir, Roland MacGregor, Alison McMichael, Prue Oates, John O'Connor, Lauren Pearson, Craig Pumpa, Lucy Rhodes, Phil Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Westra Van Holthe, Jan
Verbena	Paananen, Ian
Walnut	Cottrell, Matthew Mitchell, Leslie
Wheat (Aestivum & Durum Groups)	Brennan, Paul Collins, David Downes, Ross Fittler, Michael Kadkol, Gururaj Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Rogers, Clinton Saunders, James Sanders, Milton
Zantedeschia	Paananen, Ian

TABLE 2

NAME	TELEPHONE	AREA OF OPERATION
Abell, Peter	0438 392 837 mobile	Australia
Aberdeen, Ian	03 5782 1029 03 5782 2073 fax	SE Australia
Allen, Paul	07 3824 0263 ph/fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Anderson, Malcolm	03 5573 0900 03 5571 1523 fax 017 870 252 mobile	Victoria
Angus, Tim	(64 4) 568 3878 ph/fax 001164211871076 mobile plantatim@zip.co.nz	Australia and New Zealand
Armitage, Paul	03 9756 7233 03 9756 6948 fax	Victoria
Avery, Angela	02 6030 4500 02 6030 4600 fax	South Eastern Australia
Bannan, Nathaniel	03 8318 9019 03 8318 9002 fax 0429 720 013 mobile	Australia
Barrett, Mike	02 9875 3087 02 9980 1662 fax 0407 062 494 mobile	NSW/ACT
Barth, Gail	08 8389 7479	SA and Victoria
Bazzani, Luigi	08 9772 1207 08 9772 1333 fax	Western Australia
Bennett, Malcolm	08 8973 9733 08 8973 9777 fax	NT, QLD, NSW, WA
Brennan, Paul	02 6688 0245 0407 662 242 mobile	Australia
Brown, Gordon	03 6239 6411 03 6239 6711 fax	Tasmania
Buchanan, Peter	07 4615 2182 07 4615 2183 fax	Eastern Australia
Burne, Peter	08 8582 0338 ph 08 8583 2104 fax 0418 834 102 mobile	South Australia
Calabria, Patrick	02 6963 6360 0438 636 219 mobile	Riverina area of NSW
Chequer, Robert	03 5382 1269 0419 145 262 mobile	Victoria
Collins, David	08 9623 2343 ph/fax 0154 42694 mobile	Central Western Wheat belt of Western Australia
Cooper, Kath	08 8339 3049 0429 191 848 mobile	South Australia
Cottrell, Matthew	03 5024 8603 0438 594010 mobile	Australia
Cox, Mike	07 4132 5200 07 4132 5253 fax	Queensland and NSW
Cramond, Gregory	08 8390 0299 08 8390 0033 fax 0417 842 558 mobile	Australia
Cruickshank, Alan	07 4160 0722 07 4162 3238 fax	QLD
Cunneen, Thomas	02 4889 8647 02 4889 8657 fax	Sydney Region
Darmody, Liz	03 9756 6105 03 9752 0005 fax	Australia

Delaporte, Kate	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax 0427 394 240 mobile	South Australia
Downes, Ross	02 4474 0456 ph 02 4474 0476 fax 0402472601 mobile	ACT, South East Australia
Dunstone, Bob	02 6281 1754 ph/fax	South East NSW
Easton, Andrew	07 4690 2666 07 4630 1063 fax	QLD and NSW
Edwards, Arthur	08 8586 1232 08 8595 1394 fax 0409 609 300 mobile	SE Australia
Eggleton, Steve	03 9876 1097 03 9876 1696 fax	Melbourne Region
Engel, Richard	08 9397 5941 08 9397 5941 fax	WA
Fennell, John	08 8369 8840 08 8389 8899 fax 0401 121 891 mobile	Australia
Farquhar, Wayne	08 85657000 08 85657011 fax	South Australia
Fittler, Michael	02 6773 2522 02 6773 3238	NSW
Fleming, Graham	03 9756 6105 03 9752 0005 fax	Australia
Friemond, Terry	08 9203 6720 08 9203 6720 fax 0438 915 811 mobile	Western Australia
Foster, Kevin	08 9368 3804 08 9474 2840 fax	Mediterranean areas of Australia
Frkovic, Edward	02 6962 7333 02 6964 1311 fax	Australia
George, Doug	07 5460 1308 07 5460 1112 fax	Australia
Gillespie, David	07 4155 6344 07 4155 6656 fax	Wide Bay Burnett District, QLD
Gororo, Nelson	03 5382 5911 03 5382 5755 fax 0428 534 770 mobile	Mediterranean areas of Australia
Goulden, David	64 3 325 6400 64 3 325 2074 fax	New Zealand
Graetz, Darren	08 8303 9362 08 8303 9424 fax	South Australia
Granger, Andrew	08 8389 8809 08 8389 8899 fax	South Australia
Guertsen, Paul	02 6845 3789 02 6845 3382 fax 0407 658 105 mobile	NSW, VIC, SE QLD
Hanger, Brian	03 9837 5547 ph/fax 0418 598106 mobile	Victoria
Hare, Ray	02 6763 1232 02 6763 1222 fax	QLD, NSW VIC & SA
Harrison, Dion	07 5460 1313 07 5460 1283 fax	south east QLD and northern NSW
Harrison, Peter	08 8948 1894 ph 08 8948 3894 fax 0407 034 083 mobile	Tropical/Sub-tropical Australia, including NT and NW of WA and tropical arid areas
Hempel, Maciej	02 4628 0376 02 4625 2293 fax	NSW, QLD, VIC, SA

Henry, Robert J	02 6620 3010 02 6622 2080 fax	Australia
Herrington, Mark	07 5441 2211 07 5441 2235 fax	Southern Queensland
Hill, Jeff	08 8303 9487 08 8303 9607 fax	South Australia
Hill, Jim	03 6428 2519 03 6428 2049 fax 0428 262 765 mobile	Australia
Hockings, David	07 5494 3385 ph/fax	Southern Queensland
Iredell, Janet Willa	07 3202 6351 ph/fax	SE Queensland
Jack, Brian	08 9952 5040 08 9952 5053 fax	South West WA
James, Andrew	07 3214 2278 07 3214 2272 fax	Australia
James, Jennifer	+64 6 3518214	Manawatu Region, New Zealand
Johnston, Evan	64 3358 1745 0214 417 13 mobile	Canterbury, New Zealand
Johnston, Margaret	07 5460 1240 07 5460 1455 fax	SE Queensland
Kadkol, Gururaj	03 5381 1396 0459 122 542 mobile	North Western Victoria
Kennedy, Peter	02 6382 7600 02 6382 2228 fax	New South Wales
Kirby, Greg	08 8201 2176 08 8201 3015 fax	South Australia
Kirby, Neil	02 4754 2637 02 4754 2640 fax	New South Wales
Kulkarni, Vinod	08 8945 2942 0412 681 800 mobile	Australia
Lake, Andrew	08 8177 0558 0418 818 798 mobile lake@arcom.com.au	SE Australia
Laker, Richard	08 87258987 08 8723 0142 fax 0417 855 592 mobile	Australia
Lamont, Greg	02 8778 5388 02 9734 9866 fax	Sydney region
Langford, Garry	03 6266 4344 03 6266 4023 fax 0418 312 910 mobile	Australia
Larkman, Clive	03 9735 3831 03 9739 6370 larkman@tpgi.com.au	Victoria
Lee, Peter	03 6330 1147 03 6330 1927 fax	SE Australia
Lee, Slade	02 6620 3410 02 6622 2080 fax	Queensland/Northern New South Wales
Lenoir, Roland	02 6231 9063 ph/fax	Australia
Light, Kate	03 5362 2175 0419 145 768 mobile	Victoria
Loch, Don	07 3286 1488 07 3286 3094 fax	Queensland
Lowe, Greg	02 4389 8750 02 4389 4958 fax 0411 327390 mobile	Sydney, Central Coast NSW
Lunghusen, Mark	03 5998 2083 03 5998 2089fax 0407 050 133 mobile	Melbourne & environs

Lye, Colin	07 4671 0044 07 4671 0066 fax 0427 786 668 mobile	NT, QLD and NSW
MacGregor, Alison	03 5023 4644 0419 229 713 mobile	Southern Australia – Murray Valley Region
Mackay, Alastair	08 9310 5342 ph/fax 0159 87221 mobile	Western Australia
Mackinnon, Amanda	03 6265 9050 03 6265 9919 fax	Australia
McMaugh, Peter	02 9872 7833 02 9872 7855 fax	Australia
Malone, Michael	+64 6 877 8196 +64 6 877 4761 fax	New Zealand
Marcsik, Doris	08 8999 2017 08 8999 2049	Northern Territory and Queensland
McCarthy, Alec	08 9780 6273 08 9780 6136 fax	South West WA
McKirdy, Simon	042 163 8229 mobile	Australia
McMichael, Prue	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax	SE Australia
McRae, Tony	08 8723 0688 08 8723 0660 fax	Australia
Miller, Jeff	64 6 356 8019 extn 8027 64 3 351 8142 fax	Manawatu region, New Zealand
Milne, Carolynn	07 3206 3509	QLD
Mitchell, Hamish	03 9737 9568 03 9737 9899 fax	Victoria
Mitchell, Leslie	03 5821 2021 03 5831 1592 fax	VIC, Southern NSW
Molyneux, William	03 5965 2011 03 5965 2033 fax	Victoria
Moore, Stephen	02 6799 2230 02 6799 2239 fax	NSW
Mouwen, Heidi	07 4690 2666 07 4630 1063	QLD, NSW
Neylan, John	03 9886 6200 0413 620 256 mobile	VIC, NSW, SA
Nichols, Phillip	08 9387 7442 08 9383 9907 fax	Western Australia
Oates, John	02 6495 0712 0427 277 951 mobile	Eastern Australia
O'Brien, Shaun	07 5442 3055 07 5442 3044 fax 0407 584 417 mobile	SE Queensland
O'Connell, Peter	02 9403 0787 02 9402 6664 fax 0488 233 704 mobile	VIC, NSW, QLD
O'Connor, Lauren	07 3359 3113 0418 510 480 mobile	Australia
Owen-Turner, John	07 4129 5217 07 4129 5511 fax	Burnett region, Central Queensland region
Paananen, Ian	02 4381 0051 02 8569 1896 fax 0412 826 589 mobile	Australia (based in Sydney) and New Zealand
Parr, Wayne	07 4129 4147 07 4129 4463 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Piperidis, George	07 3331 3373 07 3871 0383 fax	QLD, Northern NSW

Platz, Greg	07 4639 8817 07 4639 8800 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Porter, Richard	08 8431 5396 08 8431 5396 fax 0413 270 670 mobile	Adelaide region, South Australia
Portman, Anthony	08 9274 5355 08 9250 1859 fax	South-west Western Australia
Poulsen, David	07 4661 2944 07 4661 5257 fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Prescott, Chris	03 5998 5100 03 5998 5333 0417 340 558 mobile	Victoria
Prince, John	07 5533 0211 07 5533 0488 fax	SE QLD
Pumpa, Lucy	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2422 fax 0400 041 881 mobile	South Australia
Quinn, Patrick	03 5427 0485	SE Australia
Richards, Graeme	02 4570 1358 02 4570 1314 fax 0405 178 211 mobile	Australia
Richards, Susanna	03 5833 5235 03 5833 5299 fax 0429 674 606 mobile	SE Australia
Richardson, Clive	03 51550255	Victoria
Rhodes, Phil	64 3322 5405 0211 862 422 mobile phil@epr.co.nz	New Zealand
Roake, Jeremy	02 9351 8830 02 9351 8875 fax	Sydney Region
Robb, John	02 4376 1330 02 4376 1271 fax 0199 19252 mobile	Sydney, Central Coast NSW
Rogers, Clinton	03 8318 9016 03 8318 9001 fax 0448 160 660 mobile	Australia
Rose, John	07 4661 2944 07 4661 5257 fax	SE Queensland
Rudolph, Paul	03 5381 2168 03 5381 1210 fax 0438 083 840 mobile	Victoria
Saunders, James	03 8318 9016 03 8318 9002 fax 0408 037 801 mobile	Australia
Sanders, Milton	08 9825 8087 08 9387 4388 fax 0427 031 951 mobile	Southern Australia: WA,Vic, NSW, SA
Sewell, James	03 5334 7871 0403 546 811 mobile	Southern Australia
Scalzo, Jessica	+64 6975 8908 2122 689 08 mobile	New Zealand and Australia
Schapel, Amanda	08 8373 2488 0408 344 843 mobile	South Australia
Scholefield, Peter	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax 018 082022 mobile	SE Australia
Singh, Deo	0418 880787 mobile 07 3207 5998 fax	Brisbane

Slater, Tony	03 9210 9222 03 9800 3521 fax 0408 656 021 mobile	SE Australia
Smith, Kenneth	02 4570 9069	Australia
Smith, Kevin	03 5573 0900 03 5571 1523 fax	SE Australia
Smith, Mike	07 5444 9630	SE Queensland
Smith, Stuart	03 6336 5234 03 6334 4961 fax	SE Australia
Stewart, Angus	02 4385 9788ph/fax 0419 632 123 mobile	Sydney, Gosford
Swane, Geoff	02 6889 1545 02 6889 2533 fax 0419 841580 mobile	Central western NSW
Swinburn, Garth	03 5023 4644 03 5023 5814 fax	Murray Valley Region - from Swan Hill (Vic) to Waikere (SA)
Sykes, Stephen	03 5051 3100 03 5051 3111 fax	Victoria
Syrus, A Kim	03 8556 2555 03 8556 2955 fax	Adelaide
Tan, Beng	08 9266 7168 08 9266 2495	Perth & environs
Tancred, Stephen	07 4681 2931 07 4681 4274 fax 0157 62888 mobile	QLD, NSW
Treverrow, Florence	02 6629 3359	Australia
Topp, Bruce	07 4681 1255 07 4681 1769 fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Umaretiya, Praful	08 6201 7645 0432 190 099 mobile	Western Australia
Valentine, Bruce	02 6361 3919 02 6361 3573 fax	New South Wales
Van der Staay, Rosemaree Anne	03 6248 6863 03 6248 7402 fax	Tasmania
Verdegaal, John	03 6458 3581 03 6458 3581 fax	Australia and New Zealand
Warner, Philip	07 5499 9249 ph/fax 0412 162 003 mobile	Australia
Watkins, Phillip	08 9537 1811 08 9537 3589 fax 0416 191 472 mobile	Perth Region
Watkinson, Andrew	07 5445 6654 0409 065 266 mobile	Northern NSW and Southern QLD
Watson, Brigid	03 5688 1058 0429 702 277 mobile	Victoria
Westra Van Holthe, Jan	03 9706 3033 03 9706 3182 fax	Australia
Whiley, Tony	07 5441 5441	QLD
Wilkes, Gregory	02 4570 1358 02 4570 1314 fax 0418 642 359 mobile	Sydney region
Wilson, Frances	64 3 318 8514 64 3 318 8549 fax	Canterbury, New Zealand
Wilson, Graeme	03 5957 1200 03 5957 1210 fax	SE Australia
Wong, Percy	02 9036 7767	Australia
Zadow, Diane	03 5382 1269 03 5381 1210 fax 0419 145 763 mobile	Victoria

Zorin, Margaret	07 3207 4306 0418 984 555	Eastern Australia

Appendix 4 Index of Accredited Non-Consultant Qualified Persons

Name
Aquilizan, Flaviano
Baelde, Arie
Baker, Grant
Bally, Ian
Bartley, Megan
Bennett, Nicholas
Bernuetz, Andrew
Berryman, Pamela
Birchall, Craig
Boorman, Des
Box, Amanda
Brewer, Lester
Brindley, Tony
Brown, Emma
Bunker, Kerry
Bunker, John
Burton, Wayne
Cameron, Nick
Cecil, Andrew
Chesher, Wayne
Chaudhury, Abdul
Clayton-Greene, Kevin
Constable, Greg
Cook, Esther
Corcoran, Lisa
Coventry, Stewart
Craig, Andrew
Culvenor, Richard
De Betue, Remco
de Koning, Carolyn
Downe, Graeme
Dutschke, Nathan
Eastwood, Russell
Eglinton, Jason
Elliott, Philip
Evans, Pedro
Eykamp, Donald
Eyles, Gary
Fitzgibbon, John
Flett, Peter
Geary, Judith
Gibbons, Philip
Glover, Russell
Graetz, Darren
Gurciullo, Gaetano
Haire, Chris
Hassani, Mohammad
Hawkey, David
Herring, Meredith
Hollamby, Gil
Hoppo, Suzanne
Howie, Jake
Humphries, Alan
Hurst, Andrea
Irwin, John
Jiranek, Vladimir
Jupp, Noel
Kaehne, Ian
Kaiser, Stefan
Kapitany, Attila
Katz, Mark
Kebblewhite, Tony
Kempff, Stefan
Kennedy, Chris
Kobelt, Eric
Lacey, Kevin
Larkman, Clive
Leddin, Anthony
Lee, Kathryn
Lee, Jodie
Lee, Slade
Leeks, Conrad
Leonforte, Antonio
Lewis, Hartley
Lewthwaite, Stephen
Loi, Angelo
Lonergan, Paul
Lowe, Russell
Luckett, David
Matic, Rade
Materne, Michael
Matthews, Michael
May, Peter
McCabe, Dominic
McCredden, John
McDonald, David
Miller, Kylie
Mitchell, Steven
Moss, Ian
Mullins, Kathleen
Myors, Philip
Neilson, Peter
Newman, Allen
Noone, Brian
Norriss, Michael
O'Brien, Tim
O’Leary, Finbarr
O'Sullivan, Robert
Palmer, Ross

Paull, Jeff
Pearce, Bob
Peoples, Alan
Pike, Elise
Porter, Gavin
Potter, Trent
Pressler, Craig
Rayner, Kenneth
Reid, Peter
Reinke, Russell
Roche, Matthew
Russell, Dougal
Sadeque, Abdus
Sanders, Milton
Sanewski, Garth
Sarkhosh, Ali
Schreuders, Harry
Scott, Ralph
Senior, Michael
Smith, Leigh
Smith, Malcolm
Smith, Chris
Snelling, Cath
Song, Leonard
Sounness, Janine
Stephens, Joseph
Stiller, Warwick
Sutton, John
Taylor, Kerry
Todd, Peter
Trigg, Pamela
Urwin, Nigel
Vaughan, Peter
Venkatanagappa, Shoba
Venn, Neil
Verdegaal, John
Walton, Mark
Warner, Bradley
Warren, Andrew
Weatherly, Lilia
Weber, Ryan
Wei, Xianming
Wilkie, John
Williams, Joanne
Wilson, Rob
Wilson, Stephen
Winter, Bruce
Wirthensohn, Michelle
Yan, Guijun

APPENDIX 5

ADDRESSES OF UPOV AND MEMBER STATES

International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV):

International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV)
34, Chemin des Colombettes
CH-1211
Geneva 20
SWITZERLAND

Phone: (41-22) 338 9111
Fax: (41-22) 733 0336
Web site: http://www.upov.int

List of Addresses of Plant Variety Protection Offices in UPOV Member States

Status of Ratification in UPOV member States is available from UPOV website.

APPENDIX 6

CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRES

Under Plant Breeder's Rights Regulations introduced in 1996, establishments may be officially authorised by the PBR office to conduct test growings. An authorised establishment will be known as Centralised Test Centre (CTC).

Usually, the implementation of PBR in Australia relies on a 'breeder testing' system in which the applicant, in conjunction with a nominated Qualified Person (QP), establishes, conducts and reports a comparative trial. More often than not, trials by several breeders are being conducted concurrently at different sites. This makes valid comparisons difficult and often results in costly duplication.

While the current system is and will remain satisfactory, other optional testing methods are now available which will add flexibility to the PBR process.

Centralised Testing is one such optional system. It is based upon the authorisation of private or public establishments to test one or more genera of plants. Applicants can choose to submit their varieties for testing by a CTC or continue to do the test themselves. Remember, using a CTC to test your variety is voluntary.

The use of CTCs recognises the advantages of testing a larger number of candidate varieties (with a larger number of comparators) in a single comprehensive trial. Not only is there an increase in scientific rigour but also there are substantial economies of scale and commensurate cost savings. A CTC will establish, conduct and report each trial on behalf of the applicant.

The PBR office has amended its fees so that cost savings can be passed to applicants who choose to test their varieties in a CTC. Accordingly, when 5 or more candidate varieties of the same genus are tested simultaneously, each will qualify for the CTC examination fee of $800. This is a saving of nearly 40% over the normal fee of $1400.

Trials containing less than 5 candidate varieties capable of being examined simultaneously will not be considered as Centralised test trials regardless of the authorisation of the facility. Candidate varieties in non-qualifying small trials will not qualify for CTC reduction of examination fees.

Establishments wishing to be authorised as a CTC may apply in writing to the PBR office outlining their claims against the selection criteria. Initially, only one CTC will be authorised for each genus. Exemptions to this rule can be claimed due to special circumstances, industry needs and quarantine regulations. Authorisations will be reviewed periodically.

Authorisation of CTCs is not aimed solely at large research institutions. Smaller establishments with appropriate facilities and experience can also apply for CTC status. There is no cost for authorisation as a CTC.

APPLICATIONS FOR AUTHORISATION AS A 'CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRE'

Establishments interested in gaining authorisation as a Centralised Testing Centre should apply in writing addressing each of the Conditions and Selection Criteria outlined below.

Conditions and Selection Criteria

To be authorised as a CTC, the following conditions and criteria will need to be met:

Appropriate facilities
While in part determined by the genera being tested, all establishments must have facilities that allow the conduct and completion of moderate to large-scale scientific experiments without undue environmental influences. Again dependent on genera, a range of complementary testing and propagation facilities (e.g. outdoor, glasshouse, shadehouse, tissue culture stations) is desirable.

Experienced staff
Adequately trained staff, and access to appropriately accredited Qualified Persons, with a history of successful PVR/PBR applications will need to be available for all stages of the trial from planting to the presentation of the

analysed data. These staff will require the authority to ensure timely maintenance of the trial. Where provided by the PBR office, the protocol and technical guidelines for the conduct of the trial must be followed.

Substantial industry support
Normally the establishment will be recognised by a state or national industry society or association. This may include/be replaced by a written commitment from major nurseries or other applicants, who have a history of regularly making applications for PBR in Australia, to use the facility.

Capability for long-term storage of genetic material
Depending upon the genus, a CTC must be in a position to make a long-term commitment to collect and maintain, at minimal cost, genetic resources of vegetatively propagated species as a source of comparative varieties. Applicants indicating a willingness to act as a national genetic resource centre in perpetuity will be favoured.

Contract testing for 3rd Parties
Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office operators of a CTC must be prepared to test varieties submitted by a third party.

Relationship between CTC and 3rd Parties
A formal arrangement between the CTC and any third party including fees for service will need to be prepared and signed before the commencement of the trial. It will include among other things: how the plant material will be delivered (e.g. date, stage of development plant, condition etc); allow the applicant and/or their agent and QP access to the site during normal working hours; and release the use of all trial data to the owners of the varieties included in the trial.

One trial at a time
Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office, all candidates and comparators should be tested in a single trial.

One CTC per genus
Normally only one CTC will be authorised to test a genus. Special circumstances may exist (environmental factors, quarantine etc) to allow more than one CTC per genus, though a special case will need to be made to the PBR office. More than one CTC maybe allowed for roses.

One CTC may be authorised to test more than one genus.
Authorisations for each genus will be reviewed periodically.

Authorised Centralised Test Centres (CTCs)

Following publication of applications for accreditation and ensuing public comment, the following organisations/individuals are authorised to act as CTCs. Any special conditions are also listed.

Name	Location	Approved Genera	Facilities	Name of QP	Date of accreditation
Agriculture Victoria, National Potato Improvement Centre	Toolangi, VIC	Potato	Outdoor, field, greenhouse, tissue culture laboratory	R Kirkham	31/3/97
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations	Cairns, Tully, Ingham, Ayr, Mackay, Bundaberg, Brisbane QLD	*Saccharum*	Field, glasshouse, tissue culture, pathology	G Piperidis	30/6/97
Ag-Seed Research	Horsham and other sites	Canola	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, laboratory and biochemical analyses	P Rudolph	30/6/97
Agriculture Western Australia	Northam WA	Wheat	Field, laboratory	D Collins	30/6/97
University of Sydney, Plant Breeding Institute	Camden, NSW	*Argyranthemum, Diascia, Mandevilla*	Outdoor, field, irrigation, greenhouses with controlled micro-climates, controlled environment rooms,	J Oates	30/6/97

			tissue culture, molecular genetics and cytology lab.		
Boulters Nurseries Monbulk Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	Clematis	Outdoor, shadehouse, greenhouse	M Lunghusen	30/9/97
Geranium Cottage Nursery	Galston, NSW	Pelargonium	Field, controlled environment house	I Paananen	30/11/97
Agriculture Victoria	Hamilton, VIC	Perennial ryegrass, tall fescue, tall wheat grass, white clover, Persian clover	Field, shadehouse, glasshouse, growth chambers. Irrigation. Pathology and tissue culture. Access to DNA and molecular marker technology. Cold storage.	M Anderson	30/6/98
Koala Blooms	Monbulk, VIC	*Bracteantha*	Outdoor, irrigation	M Lunghusen	30/6/98
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	*Aglaonema*	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	30/6/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields , NSW	New Guinea Impatiens including *Impatiens hawkeri* and its hybrids	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/9/98
University of Queensland, Gatton College	Lawes, QLD	Some tropical pastures	Field, irrigation, glasshouse, small phytotron, plant nursery & propagation, tissue culture, seed and chemical lab, cool storage	To be advised	30/9/98
Jan and Peter Iredell	Moggill, QLD	Bougainvillea	Outdoor, shadehouse	J Iredell	30/9/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields, NSW	*Verbena*	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/12/98
Avondale Nurseries Ltd	Glenorie, NSW	*Agapanthus*	Greenhouse, tissue culture with commercial partnership	I Paananen	31/12/98
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	*Camellia, Lavandula, Osmanthus, Ceratopetalum*	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	31/12/98
Prescott Roses	Berwick, VIC	*Rosa*	Field, controlled environment greenhouses	C Prescott	31/12/98
F & I Baguley Flower and Plant Growers	Clayton South, VIC	*Euphorbia*	Controlled glasshouses, quarantine facilities, tissue culture	G Guy	31/3/99
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	*Limonium, Raphiolepis, Eriostemon, Lonicera Jasminum*	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	30/6/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	*Angelonia*	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/6/00
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	*Cuphea, Anthurium*	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	30/6/00
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Redlands Research Station	Cleveland, QLD	*Cynodon, Zoysia* and other selected warm season-season turf and amenity species	Field, glasshouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	M Roche	30/9/00

Luff Partnership	Kulnura, NSW	*Bracteantha*	Field beds, irrigation, shade house, propagation house, cool rooms,	I Dawson	31/12/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	*Petunia, Calibrachoa*	Glasshouse	I Paananen J Oates	31/12/00
NSW Agriculture	Temora	*Triticum, Hordeum, Avena*	Field, irrigation, glasshouse, climate controlled areas	P Breust	31/3/01
Bywong Nursery	Bungendore NSW	*Leptospermum*	Field, shadehouse, greenhouse	P Ollerenshaw	31/3/01
S J Saperstein	Mullumbimby NSW	*Rhododendron* (vireya types)	Field and propagation facilities	S Saperstein	31/12/01
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	*Osteospermum, Rhododendron*	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	31/3/02
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	*Euphorbia*	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/3/02
Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd	Springwood,	*Impatiens, Euphorbia*	AQIS accredited quarantine facilities; glasshouse, shadehouse, field, tissue culture	B Sidebottom A Bernuetz M Hunt N Derera T Angus	30/9/02
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	*Dahlia*	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	31/12/03
Carol's Propagation	Brookfield, QLD	*Anubias*	Glasshouse specifically designed for aquatic plants	C Milne D Singh	31/3/04
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Maroochy Research Station	Nambour, QLD	*Ananas*	Field, plots, pots, shadehouse, temperature controlled glasshouse and tissue culture lab	G. Sanewski	31/3/04
Abulk Pty Ltd	Clarendon, NSW	*Dianella*	Normal nursery facilities with access to micro propagation.	I Paananen	31/3/04
Proteaflora Nursery Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	*Plectranthus*	Fogged propagation house, greenhouses and irrigated outdoor facilities	Paul Armitage	30/6/04
Berrimah Agricultural Research Centre	Darwin	*Zingiber*	Irrigated shadehouse, outdoor facilities, cool storage, high level post entry quarantine facility, tissue culture lab, pathology and entomology diagnostic services	D Marcsik	30/9/04
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	*Impatiens, Verbena*	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	30/9/04
Floreta Pty Ltd	Redland Bay QLD	*Bracteantha*	Purpose built, secure greenhouse, access to fog house, registered quarantine facility on site.	K Bunker	31/12/04
Boulevarde Nurseries Mildura Pty Ltd	Irymple VIC	*Zantedeschia*	Glasshouse, shade house, propagation facilities, field areas, irrigation, cool rooms, tissue culture lab, hydroponics,	K Mullins	31/12/04

			quarantine facilities		
Buchanan's Nursery	Hodgsonvale, QLD	*Prunus*	Outdoor facilities including a collection of 90 varieties of common knowledge.	P Buchanan	31/12/04
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	*Calibrachoa, Osteospermum*	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	30/9/05
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Southedge Research Centre	Mareeba, QLD	*Mangifera*	Glasshouse, shadehouse, laboratory complex including biotech, propagation , outdoor facilities	I Bally	30/09/05
Blueberry Farms of Australia	Corindi Beach NSW and optional sites Tumbarumba NSW and Tasmania	*Vaccinium*	Extensive irrigated growing beds. Birds, hail and frost protection. Post harvest facilities including cool rooms. Access to tissue culture laboratories.	I Paananen	15/10/07
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	*Kalanchoe*	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	3/6/2008
PBseeds	Horsham, VIC	*Lens culinaris*	Glasshouse, shadehouse, small plot equipment, seed production, processing and long term storage	T Leonforte G Kadkol	5/7/11
Mansfield Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd	Carrum Downes and Skye, VIC	*Lomandra*	Propagation greenhouses and indoor and outdoor growing areas.	M Lunghusen	7/11/11
Ramm Botanicals	Kangy Angy, NSW	*Anigozanthos*	Tissue culture, environment controlled greenhouse; extensive outdoor and shadehouse areas.	Ryan Weber Megan Bartley	10/2/2012
Outback Plants Pty Ltd	Cranbourne, and Longwarry VIC	*Aloe*	Propagation greenhouses and indoor and outdoor growing areas.	M Lunghusen	10/12/2012

The following applications are pending:

Name	**Location**	**Genera applied for**	**Facilities**	**Name of QP**
Solan Pty Ltd**	Waikerie SA	*Solanum tuberosum*	Tissue culture, plastic covered nursery, refrigerated storage; experience with comparator growing trials	J. Fennell
Yates Botanical Pty Ltd	Somersby and Tuggerah, NSW	*Rosa*	Tissue culture lab, glasshouse, quarantine and nursery facilities	I Paananen

Aussie Winners Pty Ltd	Redland Bay, QLD	*Fuchsia*	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen
Schreurs Australia Pty Ltd	Leppington, NSW	*Rosa*	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen

** = Please note that Solan Pty Ltd has been requested to submit a special case based on technical reasons to allow a second CTC to be accredited for S*olanum tuberosum*. Accordingly, publication of their pending application does not infer that any decision regarding accreditation has been made at this time.

Comments (both for or against) either the continued accreditation of a CTC or applications to become a CTC are invited. Written comments are confidential and should be addressed to:

The Registrar
Plant Breeder's Rights Office
IP Australia
PO Box 200
Woden, ACT 2606
Fax (02) 6283 7999

Closing date for comment: 30 September 2012.

APPENDIX 7 List of Classes for Variety Denomination Purposes

UPOV Variety Denomination Classes: (UPOV/INF/12/1: ANNEX I)

A Variety Denomination Should not be Used More than Once in the Same Class

For the purposes of providing guidance on the third and fourth sentences of paragraph 2 of Article 20 of the 1991 Act and of Article 13 of the 1978 Act and the 1961 Convention, variety denomination classes have been developed. A variety denomination should not be used more than once in the same class. The classes have been developed such that the botanical taxa within the same class are considered to be closely related and/or liable to mislead or to cause confusion concerning the identity of the variety.

The variety denomination classes are as follows:

(a) General Rule (one genus / one class): for genera and species not covered by the List of Classes in this Annex, a genus is considered to be a class;

(b) Exceptions to the General Rule (list of classes):

(i) classes within a genus: List of classes in this Annex: Part I;

(ii) classes encompassing more than one genus: List of classes in this Annex: Part II.

LIST OF CLASSES

Part I

Classes within a genus

	Botanical names	UPOV codes
Class 1.1	Brassica oleracea	BRASS_OLE
Class 1.2	Brassica other than Brassica oleracea	other than BRASS_OLE
Class 2.1	Beta vulgaris L. var. alba DC., Beta vulgaris L. var. altissima	BETAA_VUL_GVA; BETAA_VUL_GVS
Class 2.2	Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. conditiva Alef. (syn.: B. vulgaris L. var. rubra L.), B. vulgaris L. var. cicla L., B. vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris var. vulgaris	BETAA_VUL_GVC; BETAA_VUL_GVF
Class 2.3	Beta other than classes 2.1 and 2.2.	other than classes 2.1 and 2.2
Class 3.1	Cucumis sativus	CUCUM_SAT
Class 3.2	Cucumis melo	CUCUM_MEL
Class 3.3	Cucumis other than classes 3.1 and 3.2	other than classes 3.1 and 3.2
Class 4.1	Solanum tuberosum L.	SOLAN_TUB
Class 4.2	Solanum other than class 4.1	other than class 4.1

LIST OF CLASSES (Continuation)

Part II

Classes encompassing more than one genus

	Botanical names	UPOV codes
Class 201	Secale, Triticale, Triticum	SECAL; TRITL; TRITI
Class 202	Panicum, Setaria	PANIC; SETAR
Class 203*	Agrostis, Dactylis, Festuca, Festulolium, Lolium, Phalaris, Phleum and Poa	AGROS; DCTLS; FESTU; FESTL; LOLIU; PHALR; PHLEU; POAAA
Class 204*	Lotus, Medicago, Ornithopus, Onobrychis, Trifolium	LOTUS; MEDIC; ORNTP; ONOBR; TRFOL
Class 205	Cichorium, Lactuca	CICHO; LACTU
Class 206	Petunia and Calibrachoa	PETUN; CALIB
Class 207	Chrysanthemum and Ajania	CHRYS; AJANI
Class 208	(Statice) Goniolimon, Limonium, Psylliostachys	GONIO; LIMON; PSYLL_
Class 209	(Waxflower) Chamelaucium, Verticordia	CHMLC; VERTI; VECHM
Class 210	Jamesbrittania and Sutera	JAMES; SUTER
Class 211	Edible Mushrooms	
	Agaricus bisporus	AGARI_BIS
	Agaricus blazei	AGARI_BLA
	Agrocybe cylindracea	AGROC_CYL
	Auricularia auricura	AURIC_AUR
	Auricularia polytricha (Mont.) Sscc.	AURIC_POL
	Dictyophora indusiata (Ventenat:Persoon) Fischer	DICTP_IND
	Flammulina velutipes	FLAMM_VEL
	Ganoderma lucidum (Leyss:Fries) Karsten	GANOD_LUC
	Grifola frondosa	GRIFO_FRO
	Hericium erinaceum	HERIC_ERI
	Hypsizigus marmoreus	HYPSI_MAR
	Hypsizigus ulmarius	HYPSI_ULM
	Lentinula edodes	LENTI_ELO
	Lepista nuda (Bulliard:Fries) Cooke	LEPIS_NUD
	Lepista sordida (Schumacher:Fries) Singer	LEPIS_SOR
	Lyophyllum decastes	LYOPH_DEC
	Lyophyllum shimeji (Kawamura) Hongo	LYOPH_SHI
	Meripilus giganteus (Persoon:Fries) Karten	MERIP_GIG
	Mycoleptodonoides aitchisonii (Berkeley) Maas Geesteranus	MYCOL_AIT
	Naematoloma sublateritium	NAEMA_SUB
	Panellus serotinus	PANEL_SER
	Pholiota adiposa	PHLIO_ADI
	Pholiota nameko	PHLIO_NAM
	Pleurotus cornucopiae var.citrinooileatus	PLEUR_COR
	Pleurotus cystidiosus	PLEUR_CYS
	Pleurotus cystidiosus subsp. Abalonus	PLEUR_CYS_ABA
	Pleurotus eryngii	PLEUR_ERY
	Pleurotus ostreatus	PLEUR_OST
	Pleurotus pulmonarius	PLEUR_PUL
	Polyporus tuberaster (Jacquin ex Persoon) Fries	POLYO_TUB
	Sparassis crispa (Wulfen) Fries	SPARA_CRI
	Tricholoma giganteum Massee	MACRO_GIG

* Classes 203 and 204 are not solely established on the basis of closely related species.

APPENDIX 8

REGISTER OF PLANT VARIETIES

Register of Plant Varieties contains the legal description of the varieties granted Plant Breeder's Rights. A person may inspect the Register at any reasonable time. Following are the contact details for Registers (1988-2000) kept in each state and territories*

South Australia

Ms Lisa Halskov
AQIS
8 Butler Street
PORT ADELAIDE SA 5000
Phone 08 8305 9706

New South Wales

Mr. Alex Jabs
General Services
AQIS
2 Hayes Road
ROSEBERY NSW 2018
Phone 02 9364 7293

Victoria and Tasmania

Mr. Colin Hall
AQIS
Building D, 2nd Floor
World Trade Centre
Flinders Street
MELBOURNE VIC 3005
Phone 03 9246 6810

Queensland

Mr. Ian Haseler
AQIS
2nd Floor
433 Boundary Street
SPRING HILL QLD 4000
Phone 07 3246 8755

Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory and Western Australia
ACT and NT Registers are kept
in the Library of PBR Office in Canberra
Phone (02) 6283 2999

* In accordance with an amendment to section 61 of Plant Breeder's Rights Act, from 2002 the Register of Plant Varieties will be available from the Library of PBR Office in Canberra. The Register is also electronically available from the PBR website at http://pbr.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/

Plant Varieties Journal Mailing List

The Plant Varieties Journal mailing list informs subscribers whenever the new journal is posted on the IP Australia web site.

- Home